Sophie Series Chairs:
$120 per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less

Freight Minimums
• Free freight on all orders of 5 or more chairs
• $20 per chair for all orders of 4 chairs or less

Prices Effective JAN 1, 2020
Please refer to our online price book at 9to5seating.com/download for the latest changes including product drops and additions.

Add 4% to List Price Effective 1/1/2020
table of contents

INFORMATION

2 about 9to5 Seating
3 green practice
4 lifetime warranty
5 general information
6 condition of sale
7 dimensions / lead time
8 order procedure
9 packaging codes / upholstery selection
10 customer material program
11 CAL TB 133 fire code
12 two tone option
13 custom embroidery submission form
14 new for 2020!
15 acclaim: 2780
16 agent: 1425, 1426, 1428, 1660, 1666, 1668
17 aria: 1860, 1866, 1868, 1880, 1885
18 axis: 2600, 2610
19 bella: 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1326, 1328, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1376, 1378
20 bristol: 2360, 2366, 2368, 2380
21 clary: 1510
22 core: 2260, 2266, 2268
23 cortina: 2900, 2910
24 cosmo: 3250, 3260, 3220, 3230
25 cydia: 3300, 3306, 3308, 3310, 3315, 3316
26 diddy: 2450
27 indy: 1010, 1020
28 jax: 9201, 9204, 9206, 9211, 9214, 9216, 9231, 9234, 9236, 9254, 9264
29 kelley: 1060, 1066, 1070, 1076
30 lilly: 9101, 9111, 9131, 9121, 9104, 9134, 9144, 9154, 9165
31 link: 1410, 1415
32 logic: 1725, 1726, 1728, 1760, 1766, 1768, 1780, 1790
33 luna: 3460, 3461, 3466, 3468
34 mila: 3760
35 mimi: 1030, 1040
36 neo lite: 3150, 3156, 3158
37 neo: 3160, 3166, 3168
38 omnia: 2860, 2866, 2868
39 remy: 2820
40 shuttle: 1210, 1215, 1230, 1250, 1260, 1265, 1280
41 sol: 3680
42 sophie: 8111, 8112, 8113, 8118, 8119, 8122, 8123, 8102, 8103, 8104
43 sophie tables: 8170, 8190, 8191, 8192, 8193
44 strata: 1560, 1566, 1568, 1580, 1570, 1576, 1578, 1590
45 strata lite: 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1545, 1555
46 theory: 2160, 2166, 2168, 2170, 2176, 2178, 2180, 2190
47 vault: 1460, 1466, 1468, 1480
48 vesta: 3060, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3066, 3068, 3080, 3085
49 zoom: 1115, 1125, 1126, 1128
50 @NCE: 146, 176, 205, 216, 217, 305, 306

SEATING PRODUCTS

51 arm guide
52 caster guide
53 glide guide
54 cylinder guide
55 control selection guide
56 accessories
57 controls by series
58 product options
59 BIFMA ultimate test for fit (UTFF)
60 care and maintenance instructions
61 notes

ACCESSORIES
about 9to5 Seating

About Us
9to5 Seating is a vertically-integrated company that specializes in the design and production of ergonomic office seating to accommodate the rigorous demands of today’s office environments. 9to5 Seating presents an extensive collection of executive, guest, conference, stool and lounge seating.

Becoming a member of the Flokk brand family recognizes our success story and promises ongoing dynamic growth. Flokk is the leading manufacturer of high-quality workplace furniture in Europe, and honors 9to5 Seating at its flagship brand in the United States.

Take a closer look at one of our chairs, and you can see the quality apparent in every stitch. But we don’t stop with the details of the chairs themselves. 9to5 Seating combines its state-of-the-art, in-house manufacturing systems with a commitment to continuous improvements in all phases of the operation. With our manufacturing resources, and Flokk’s support, we are confidently empowered to deliver products at unparalleled pricing, quality built into every phase of manufacturing, customization and numerous upholstery options, express shipping and the best warranty possible.

Our dedication to becoming the leader in office furniture requires a deliberate and focused approach that extends beyond our chairs, in order to exceed customer expectations. When every detail is attended to, the result is a better choice. And that’s exactly what you get with 9to5 Seating.

Joining the Flokk family of brands further strengthens 9to5 Seating’s commitment to an entrepreneurial culture, and nimble decision-making. Our firm’s legacy of seating, of innovative design and strong value will gain expanded backing and support from Flokk’s extensive resources.

Why are we so mindful of every aspect of our process? Because by doing all the little things right, we’re able to offer you a better chair at an impressive value. We think that’s pretty huge. 9to5 Seating. The difference is in the details.

RESPONSIBLE
We are dedicated to eco-friendly and American manufacturing.

FORWARD THINKING
We believe in staying ahead of the curve when it comes to manufacturing and design.

UNCOMPROMISING
We never settle. We insist on sourcing our own materials, utilizing cutting-edge technology, providing superior value, and satisfying our customers completely.

ROCK SOLID
We have built top-quality products for more than 30 years – chairs that are built to last.

CUSTOMIZATION
We allow our customers to customize their chairs to best suit their style and needs.

green practice

9to5 Seating Commits to Thinking & Acting Green
9to5 Seating is committed to sustainable and environmentally responsible business practices. This global perspective is endorsed and executed throughout every aspect of our corporate culture, and within our warehouse, manufacturing and office facilities. We are proud to demonstrate our commitment by offering GREENGUARD GOLD Certified products, participating in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency’s Wastewise Program, achieving LEED® NC Gold Certification for our corporate headquarters facility and achieving LEVEL®, BIFMA’s sustainability certification program for furniture.

Environmental Commitment in Action
9to5 Seating’s corporate headquarters uses a rooftop photovoltaic panel system to generate electricity for the facility. To view how much power we are generating in real time, visit our solar portal at www.9to5seating.com.

LEVEL®, GREENGUARD and LEED® Certified
Developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA), LEVEL is a voluntary certification program in which third-party auditors measure a product and its producer against the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. The LEVEL program was created to provide the most comprehensive, unbiased and transparent means of evaluating and communicating the environmental and social impacts of commercial furniture products. The LEVEL mark demonstrates that the product, the manufacturing facility, and the company responsible for the product brand, have all met the requirements for certification. Visit www.levelcertified.org for more information.

Our entire product line earned GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certification issued by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. The program assures that products designed for use in office environments and other indoor spaces meet strict chemical emissions limits.

9to5 Seating products contribute to healthier interior environments. Our products are manufactured using plastic, nylon, steel, aluminum and polypropylene components that are 100% recyclable; we offer fabrics made from 100% recycled content; and we also use suppliers that share an Earth-friendly philosophy. We’re proud that our products are certified below chemical emissions limits for TVOC, formaldehyde, total aldehydes, individual VOCs, and 4-phenylcyclohexane. Environmental Data Sheets for all 9to5 Seating products can be found at our web site www.9to5seating.com. For more information about GREENGUARD program, visit www.greenguard.org.

At its core, a green building is a better-performing building. It uses fewer resources and offers a better place to work through improved energy and water efficiency, better air quality, and access to natural daylight. We have been awarded the LEED® NC Gold Certification for our newly constructed corporate headquarters and manufacturing facility. Visit https://9to5seating.com/sustainability to learn more about our commitment to sustainability.

LEVEL® was created to provide the most comprehensive, unbiased and transparent means of evaluating and communicating the environmental and social impacts of commercial furniture products. The LEVEL mark demonstrates that the product, the manufacturing facility, and the company responsible for the product brand, have all met the requirements for certification.

LEVEL®, GREENGUARD and LEED® Certified

9to5 Seating Commits to Thinking & Acting Green
9to5 Seating is committed to sustainable and environmentally responsible business practices. This global perspective is endorsed and executed throughout every aspect of our corporate culture, and within our warehouse, manufacturing and office facilities. We are proud to demonstrate our commitment by offering GREENGUARD GOLD Certified products, participating in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency’s Wastewise Program, achieving LEED® NC Gold Certification for our corporate headquarters facility and achieving LEVEL®, BIFMA’s sustainability certification program for furniture.

Environmental Commitment in Action
9to5 Seating’s corporate headquarters uses a rooftop photovoltaic panel system to generate electricity for the facility. To view how much power we are generating in real time, visit our solar portal at www.9to5seating.com.

LEVEL®, GREENGUARD and LEED® Certified
Developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA), LEVEL is a voluntary certification program in which third-party auditors measure a product and its producer against the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. The LEVEL program was created to provide the most comprehensive, unbiased and transparent means of evaluating and communicating the environmental and social impacts of commercial furniture products. The LEVEL mark demonstrates that the product, the manufacturing facility, and the company responsible for the product brand, have all met the requirements for certification. Visit www.levelcertified.org for more information.

Our entire product line earned GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certification issued by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. The program assures that products designed for use in office environments and other indoor spaces meet strict chemical emissions limits.

9to5 Seating products contribute to healthier interior environments. Our products are manufactured using plastic, nylon, steel, aluminum and polypropylene components that are 100% recyclable; we offer fabrics made from 100% recycled content; and we also use suppliers that share an Earth-friendly philosophy. We’re proud that our products are certified below chemical emissions limits for TVOC, formaldehyde, total aldehydes, individual VOCs, and 4-phenylcyclohexane. Environmental Data Sheets for all 9to5 Seating products can be found at our web site www.9to5seating.com. For more information about GREENGUARD program, visit www.greenguard.org.

At its core, a green building is a better-performing building. It uses fewer resources and offers a better place to work through improved energy and water efficiency, better air quality, and access to natural daylight. We have been awarded the LEED® NC Gold Certification for our newly constructed corporate headquarters and manufacturing facility. Visit https://9to5seating.com/sustainability to learn more about our commitment to sustainability.

LEVEL®, GREENGUARD and LEED® Certified
Developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA), LEVEL is a voluntary certification program in which third-party auditors measure a product and its producer against the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. The LEVEL program was created to provide the most comprehensive, unbiased and transparent means of evaluating and communicating the environmental and social impacts of commercial furniture products. The LEVEL mark demonstrates that the product, the manufacturing facility, and the company responsible for the product brand, have all met the requirements for certification. Visit www.levelcertified.org for more information.

Our entire product line earned GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certification issued by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. The program assures that products designed for use in office environments and other indoor spaces meet strict chemical emissions limits.

9to5 Seating products contribute to healthier interior environments. Our products are manufactured using plastic, nylon, steel, aluminum and polypropylene components that are 100% recyclable; we offer fabrics made from 100% recycled content; and we also use suppliers that share an Earth-friendly philosophy. We’re proud that our products are certified below chemical emissions limits for TVOC, formaldehyde, total aldehydes, individual VOCs, and 4-phenylcyclohexane. Environmental Data Sheets for all 9to5 Seating products can be found at our web site www.9to5seating.com. For more information about GREENGUARD program, visit www.greenguard.org.

At its core, a green building is a better-performing building. It uses fewer resources and offers a better place to work through improved energy and water efficiency, better air quality, and access to natural daylight. We have been awarded the LEED® NC Gold Certification for our newly constructed corporate headquarters and manufacturing facility. Visit https://9to5seating.com/sustainability to learn more about our commitment to sustainability.

LEVEL®, GREENGUARD and LEED® Certified
Developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA), LEVEL is a voluntary certification program in which third-party auditors measure a product and its producer against the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. The LEVEL program was created to provide the most comprehensive, unbiased and transparent means of evaluating and communicating the environmental and social impacts of commercial furniture products. The LEVEL mark demonstrates that the product, the manufacturing facility, and the company responsible for the product brand, have all met the requirements for certification. Visit www.levelcertified.org for more information.

Our entire product line earned GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certification issued by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. The program assures that products designed for use in office environments and other indoor spaces meet strict chemical emissions limits.

9to5 Seating products contribute to healthier interior environments. Our products are manufactured using plastic, nylon, steel, aluminum and polypropylene components that are 100% recyclable; we offer fabrics made from 100% recycled content; and we also use suppliers that share an Earth-friendly philosophy. We’re proud that our products are certified below chemical emissions limits for TVOC, formaldehyde, total aldehydes, individual VOCs, and 4-phenylcyclohexane. Environmental Data Sheets for all 9to5 Seating products can be found at our web site www.9to5seating.com. For more information about GREENGUARD program, visit www.greenguard.org.

At its core, a green building is a better-performing building. It uses fewer resources and offers a better place to work through improved energy and water efficiency, better air quality, and access to natural daylight. We have been awarded the LEED® NC Gold Certification for our newly constructed corporate headquarters and manufacturing facility. Visit https://9to5seating.com/sustainability to learn more about our commitment to sustainability.
9to5 Seating products are manufactured with meticulous attention to detail to achieve a level of quality that is free from defects in material and workmanship. In an effort to stand behind this philosophy, 9to5 Seating warrants to the original purchaser of the product and from the original date of sale, the following:

For all series except iNICE, Logic Plus, and chairs that include the Heavy Duty (HD) option in the Aria, Logic, Strata and Theory series, Lifetime Warranty to the original and user; the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for single-shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight-hour work day, five days a week. Warranty limitations vary by product.

Upholstery fabric, mesh and foam are warranted against wear through and deterioration during normal usage for a period of five (5) years. However, the company does not warrant leather against routine scuffing and scuffing, as all leather is subject to minor blemishes during use. COM and COL are not warranted. Due to natural variations in material, furniture containing leather is sold subject to normal variations and/or irregularities of color, texture, and grain.

For the iNICE Series:
9to5 Seating warrants the iNICE series of chairs for a period of five (5) years of single-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for single-shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight-hour work day, five days a week. Warranty limitations vary by product. For Logic Plus Large Occupant Series:
9to5 Seating warrants the Logic Plus Large Occupant chairs for a period of ten (10) years of single-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for single-shift applications with persons weighing less than 500 lbs.

For the chairs that include the Heavy Duty (HD) option in the Aria High-Back, Logic, Strata and Theory Series:
9to5 Seating warrants the aforementioned chairs for a period of ten (10) years of multi-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace at its option factory defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for multi-shift applications with persons weighing less than 350 lbs.

Only upholstery fabrics with an abrasion resistance performance rating of 150,000 double rubs or more are warranted against wear-through and foam deterioration for a period of three (3) years of multiple-shift use.

Claim Process
Should parts fail for any model during normal use within the applicable warranty period, please fill out a Warranty Request Form on our website here: https://9to5seating.com/warranty-request/. Provide 9to5 Seating with a description of the failure and proof of purchase (Sales Order number located on the bottom of the chair). If requested by the company, the original purchaser must return the part or product with freight or other shipping charges prepaid, together with a copy of original sales receipt. Please do not send parts without prior authorization.

Send parts to:
9to5 Seating – Warranty Department
3211 Jack Northrop Avenue
Hawthorne, CA 90250

9to5 Seating will inspect the part in question, and repair or replace with a comparable product, at its option, any defective part at no charge to the original purchaser and return defective item thereafter. This warranty does not apply to product or parts of the product that have been subjected to misuse or abuse, accident, alteration, unauthorized repair, or damage in transit. You agree to indemnify and hold harmless 9to5 Seating, its officers, directors, shareholders, employees, and agents from any actions, claims, demands, damages, liabilities, costs, and strict liability in tort or contract, or any other legal theory arising out of the misuse or abuse, alteration, or damage in transit of the product. Under no circumstances will the company be liable for injuries or damages arising from the use of the product.

Limitation of Liability
Under no circumstance, including but not limited to breach of contract, breach of warranty, or negligence, shall 9to5 Seating be liable for lost profits, loss of goodwill, stored data, general, special, consequential or exemplary damages, even if 9to5 Seating had notice of these damages for any particular purpose of goods. 9to5 Seating’s liability in all cases shall be limited to repair or replacement of the defective parts with a comparable product. Should a comparable replacement not be available, 9to5 Seating maximum liability will be limited to the original purchase price of the product. Damages resulting from misuse, abuse, alteration, negligence, or accidents are not covered under this warranty.

9to5 Seating makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall 9to5 Seating be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages.

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED, 9to5 Seating MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Labor Reimbursement
For products ordered on or after July 1, 2017, 9to5 Seating will pay the pre-approved labor costs to repair or replace defective parts, up to 12 months from the date of shipment from 9to5 Seating, excluding the iNICE series. All payments for such preapproved labor costs will be in the form of a credit to an active company account.

ANSI/BIFMA
The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers’ Association (BIFMA) has developed tests that have been approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for determining the strength and durability of seating in its everyday use. This statement does not serve as a warranty or guarantee, however, 9to5 Seating products found within this price list generally meet or exceed applicable BIFMA and ANSI standards.

Warranty Exceptions
• Colorfastness or matching of colors, or textures occurring in leather, or other materials that naturally exhibit inherent color variations
• COM/COL textiles
• Damage of textiles from exposure to sunlight and UV rays
• Damage to textiles from the use of cleaners not specified for use in the fabric specifications
• Variation of texture and natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbone marks and stretch marks in leather
• Color matching of textiles exactly to samples, swatches or prior purchases
• Minor variations of color in textiles
• Minor irregularities of color, surface, grain and texture
• Creasing and/or gathering of textiles during upholstery application process
• Product normal wear and tear, which is to be expected over the course of ownership, e.g., fabric, mesh and arm pads
• Damage caused by the carrier in-transit, which will be handled as separate terms and/or claims against the carrier.

Warranty Exceptions
• Creasing and/or gathering of textiles during upholstery application process
• Product normal wear and tear, which is to be expected over the course of ownership, e.g., fabric, mesh and arm pads
• Damage caused by the carrier in-transit, which will be handled as separate terms and/or claims against the carrier.

Lifetime Warranty
9to5 Seating reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notice. 9to5 Seating reserves the right to make changes to the lifetime warranty or price book.

Since textiles vary in weave, thickness and memory, some creasing and/or gathering may occur during the upholstery application process. Due to natural variations over which we have no control, all chairs are sold subject to minor irregularities of color, surface, grain, and texture. Textiles are sold subject to minor variations of color. Because leather is a natural product, variations of texture are common and should be expected. Leather will contain natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbone marks and stretch marks. These distinctions give leather its unique characteristics and are considered to be part of the natural beauty of leather.

• Damage can be defined as concealed or visible. Visible damage needs to be reported immediately. Concealed damaged needs to be reported within seven (7) business days.
• Damage caused by delivery/installation contractors, which will be handled as claims against the designated company, e.g., knife cuts on the exterior surfaces of a chair resulting from opening packaging or removing plastic wraps
• Failures and damage which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse, e.g., arm pads repeatedly hitting a desk or table
• Damage caused by markings or staining; damage caused by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
• Products exposed to extreme hot and cold temperatures or excessive dry environments
• Products that have been modified or altered and any attachments to the product
• Products or parts not maintained or installed in accordance with the Company’s installation, maintenance and/or applicable guidelines
• Floor samples or display models
• Products purchased “as is” and/or secondhand
• Products sold by unauthorized dealers
• The warranty is limited to replacement or repair and does not cover cost of transportation, labor or installation.

9to5 Seating reserves the right to make changes to design and construction or discontinue products without prior notice. 9to5 Seating reserves the right to make changes to the lifetime warranty or price book.

Since textiles vary in weave, thickness and memory, some creasing and/or gathering may occur during the upholstery application process. Due to natural variations over which we have no control, all chairs are sold subject to minor irregularities of color, surface, grain, and texture. Textiles are sold subject to minor variations of color. Because leather is a natural product, variations of texture are common and should be expected. Leather will contain natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbone marks and stretch marks. These distinctions give leather its unique characteristics and are considered to be part of the natural beauty of leather.
general information

Hours
Order Desk: Monday – Friday: 6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Shipping & Receiving: 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. PST
Telephone: (888) 925-7384, (732) 334-0000
www.9to5seating.com

Visit our new Chair Designer, on our website, to build custom chairs to your project specs.

Condition of Sale
Possession of this price book does not necessarily constitute authority to purchase.

Minimum Order Stax
• Free freight for all orders of five or more chairs
• $20 (net) per chair for all orders of four chairs or less

Sophie Series Chairs
• $120 per shipment for Sophie orders of three chair seats or less (excluding tables and accessories).
• Minimum quantities for Sophie cannot be combined with other 9to5 chair series

Residential Delivery
• $25 per chair
• $124 surcharge will be applied to Sophie shipments of three model units or less

Payment
9to5 Seating accepts all major credit cards, company checks, cash, and terms payment for approved accounts. Credit card payments are subject to a 3% service charge. A $35 fee will be charged for returned checks.

Terms
Standard terms are net 30 days from date of invoice. Please review these terms in order to protect the pricing. Credit terms may be changed or canceled at 9to5 Seating’s discretion.

1. All new accounts are required to remit a 50% deposit of the initial order’s total dollar value prior to the order entry and the balance must be paid at the time of pick up or release to common carrier. A line of credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references and the completion and signing of credit application.
2. The customer will be liable for any cost incurred in attempting collection of past due amounts, including attorney fees, whether or not a lawsuit is filed. Past due accounts are subject to a 2% per month (24% per annum) late charge, or maximum amount permitted under local law, for each thirty days, or part thereof that the outstanding balance remains unpaid beyond the thirtieth day after invoice date. Withholding of payments, because of carrier damages, shortages or other disputes is illegal and subject to charges.
3. Orders delayed due to credit hold will be rescheduled for production once the order has been credit released. A new lead time will be given at that time. Please contact Customer Care to coordinate details.

Prices
All prices are suggested retail and are subject to change without notice. We make every effort to notify all customers of such changes. Prices in effect at the time of shipment will prevail. Please refer to our online price book for the latest changes including product drops and additions.

Order Acknowledgement
Unless there is a credit issue or you are otherwise contacted, an order acknowledgement will be emailed to you once the order is approved by our Planning department. The order acknowledgement will confirm quantities, items ordered, and prices effective at the time of the order acceptance (prices may vary from the published list). Be sure to read these acknowledgements and contact us immediately if incorrect.

Shipping
Complete and specific instructions for shipping should be given at the time an order is placed. Orders that do not have specific instructions will be routed by the best method of shipment in accordance with the judgement of our traffic department. Any changes to shipping instructions must be submitted to our office in writing. Shipping weight and cubic dimensions shown in our price list are subject to variation. Standard shipments are made via common carrier unless otherwise requested by the customer. Special routing requests made by the customer or the consignee may result in additional charges. Standard deliveries are dock-to-dock and are scheduled to occur Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

9to5 Seating reserves the right to charge the customer for non-standard customer delivery requirements that may include delivery appointments, drop shipments, inside deliveries, residential, limited access, or requests for trucks with lift gates. Additional charges may also be incurred for redeliveries or re-consignments if the initial delivery cannot be made for any reason. This will not be held responsible for issues or costs to the customer arising from carrier transit delays or missed appointments. For information concerning these charges, please contact Sales Support.

Guaranteed Delivery and Delivery Appointment
Shipments are not guaranteed. Guaranteed service is available at an additional cost. Please contact Customer Care for more information. We will work to arrange a specific delivery time with the carrier. Service guarantees contracted with carrier are done solely at the request of the customer and 9to5 Seating in no way assumes responsibility financial- or otherwise for any costs incurred by the customer as a result of a carrier’s failure on a guaranteed shipment. In the event of a carrier’s failure on a guaranteed shipment, the associated guaranteed service fee will be removed.

Expedited Freight
Expedited service is available at an additional cost. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

Drop Shipments
9to5 Seating will not drop ship without prior approval; additional charges may apply. Please contact Customer Care for additional information.

Fee Schedule
LTL = ACCESSORIAL CHARGES – Standard deliveries are dock-to-dock during standard business hours.

Call Before Delivery (CBD): $25
• BOL instructions = “MUST CALL before delivery, John Smith at XXX-XXX-XXXX”
• This is not applicable to FedEx parcel shipments

Carton: $35

Call Before Delivery (CBD): $25
• BOL instructions = “MUST CALL before delivery, John Smith at XXX-XXX-XXXX”

Guaranteed Delivery: Contact shipping department for quote
• BOL instructions = “GUARANTEED DELIVERY, MUST DELIVER ON XX/XX/XX, Must Call John Smith at XXX-XXX-XXXX”

Liftgate for Delivery: $100
• Inside Delivery: Contact shipping department for quote
• Minimum of $60. Based on weight and number of units, therefore every request needs to be quoted by shipping department

Limited Access Delivery: $125
• Everything other than a standard dock-to-dock business location delivery, such as hospitals, schools, universities, construction sites, military bases, hotels, resorts, government buildings, casinos, amusement parks, golf courses, airports, etc.
• Limited access locations where a dock is difficult to access with a 53-ft. trailer

Redelivery: $100
• In the event that no one is available to receive a shipment and a redelivery is necessary

Drop Shipments Direct to Site: $150 (Includes Delivery Appointment)
• If within standard business hours and dock-to-dock; if there is a wait time to off load, additional charges will be incurred

condition of sale

Will Call
Will Call orders will receive notification once orders are ready to be picked up. Customer will have three business days from notification to pick up the order. If the order is not picked up within this time frame, the order will be invoiced and storage charges will start at a rate of $30 per each business day until order has been picked up. If the order is not picked up after two weeks, it will be shipped to the customer address on file and freight charges will apply. Customer will, also, be notified. Contact Shipping for more details.

Freight Damage or Shortage
Before accepting a shipment from the carrier, check the boxes for visible damages. If a shortage or damage occurs during transit, it should be noted on the freight bill of lading at the time of delivery, and a claim filed within seven days from receipt of product. If concealed damage is discovered after delivery, request inspection from the delivering carrier IMMEDIATELY and save all packing materials until inspection is made. Contact Customer Care as soon as possible to report damage or shortage.

For all Will Call orders, make sure to inspect merchandise thoroughly. 9to5 Seating will not be liable for any damage or shortage to merchandise after it has been signed for at our dock. 9to5 Seating will not be liable for any installation costs that result from freight damage.

Cancellations & Returns
Due to immediate production scheduling, orders that have entered any stage of production cannot be cancelled. All 9to5 Seating chairs are made-to-order, custom designed chairs and are not “off the shelf”. Requests for cancellation are not accepted until confirmed by 9to5 Seating. Product may only be returned after receiving a Return Merchandise Authorization number from 9to5 Seating. Returns are subject to a restocking charge equivalent to 35% of the net order price plus freight. Unauthorized returns will be refused.

Replacement Parts
When ordering a replacement part submit a warranty request through our website by navigating to the warranty page and selecting the Warranty Request Form. As a helpful tip, have your 9to5 Seating Sales Order number available and please reference your instructions sheet to properly identify the correct part for your 9to5 Seating product.

Replacement parts are shipped within 48 hours from time of request. 9to5 Seating does not reimburse for labor and installation costs related to warranty replacements. Replacement parts needed to repair freight damage can be granted only if the request is received within five business days of receipt of the merchandise.

Product Design
9to5 Seating reserves the right to make alterations in design and construction or to discontinue products without prior notice.
9to5 Seating intends to have all approved orders ready for shipment within the below guidelines. However, there may be delays due to causes beyond our control. Orders received after noon PST will be considered as having been received the following day. Credit must be cleared before processing. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for late deliveries from freight carriers.

### Lead Times

- **@NCE** ships up to 50 chairs in 24 hours.
- **5 Business Days ExpressShip** includes Grades A, B, C, D, and L3 selections found in the current ExpressShip fabric card programs. Quantity is restricted to twenty-five (25) chairs total per order.
- Please specify “5 Day ExpressShip” on a separate purchase order to ensure proper handling and delivery time. DO NOT COMBINE with any other purchase order. In the event that a purchase order is not marked, order will be scheduled per our standard lead time below.
- **Standard 10 Business Days ExpressShip** is ten (10) business days or less and includes ExpressShip fabric cards. Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 50 chairs.
- **Standard 15 Day Lead Time** is fifteen (15) business days or less and includes hundreds of fabric, leather, mesh, vinyl and polyurethane upholstery options, as well as L5 Lazzar and COM, with shipment date determined from receipt of material. Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 150 chairs.
- **Standard 25-Day Lead Time** to receive all of the above plus graded-in upholstery selections from our programs. Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 250 chairs per order.

**On-Hold Orders** Orders that are “On Hold” will begin production only when all holds are released.

#### Types of holds:

- **Credit Hold** - Waiting for payment before producing items (or “Waiting to clear issues related to billing and invoicing”)
- **Shipment Hold** - Waiting for payment before shipping items
- **Waiting for Fabric** - Fabric on back order; waiting for fabric to be available and received
- **Part Delay** - Out-of-stock parts; waiting for receipt of part(s)
- **Problem - Need Resolution (PNR)**:
  - Pricing Hold - The purchase order and price guide do not match
  - Incomplete Hold - Missing specification in the purchase order
  - Fabric Hold - Missing the fabric pattern and the color within order number or non-standard fabric
  - Configurator Hold - Missing or incorrect options/pricing in the configurator

**Standard 35-Day Lead Time** to receive all of the above plus graded-in upholstery selections from our programs.

Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 250 chairs per order.

All Sophie frame finishes ship in 25-days standard lead time. Please include Sophie chairs on a separate Production Order.

Please call Customer Care for lead times on orders over 251 chairs.

### Dimensions

- **Outside Width (W)** Distance measured at widest edges of chair.
- **Outside Depth (D)** With the outside back of chair against wall, the distance from the wall to the front edge of seat.
- **Outside Height (H)** Distance from floor to highest point of back.
- **Seat Width (SW)** Distance measured at narrowest point of seat’s side edges.
- **Seat Depth (SD)** Distance measured using the BIFMA CMD (Chair Measuring Device) from the most prominent point of the lumbar to the front edge of the seat.
- **Seat Height (SH)** Distance measured using the BIFMA CMD (Chair Measuring Device) from the floor to the bottom of the device on the front edge of the seat. The CMD weighs 100 lbs.
- **Back Width (BW)** Distance measured at narrowest point of back’s side edges.
- **Back Height (BH)** Distance measured from inside edge of rear seat to top edge of back.
- **Inside Arm Width** Distance between arms, typically measured from mid-point.
- **Arm Height** Measured from the floor to top edge of arm.

- **Outside Width (W)** Distance measured at widest edges of chair.
- **Outside Depth (D)** With the outside back of chair against wall, the distance from the wall to the front edge of seat.
- **Outside Height (H)** Distance from floor to highest point of back.
- **Seat Width (SW)** Distance measured at narrowest point of seat’s side edges.
- **Seat Depth (SD)** Distance measured using the BIFMA CMD (Chair Measuring Device) from the most prominent point of the lumbar to the front edge of the seat.
- **Seat Height (SH)** Distance measured using the BIFMA CMD (Chair Measuring Device) from the floor to the bottom of the device on the front edge of the seat. The CMD weighs 100 lbs.
- **Back Width (BW)** Distance measured at narrowest point of back’s side edges.
- **Back Height (BH)** Distance measured from inside edge of rear seat to top edge of back.
- **Inside Arm Width** Distance between arms, typically measured from mid-point.
- **Arm Height** Measured from the floor to top edge of arm.
To Place an Order
1. Fax your order to: 866.925.SEAT
2. E-mail your order to: sales@9to5seating.com

Specify complete model number, frame or plastic color, fabric pattern and color, quantity, ship-to address, payment method, and purchase order number. In the event an error is made in production of the chair, the hard copy of the purchase order will be used as the resolution document.

Order Acknowledgement
Unless there is a credit issue or you are otherwise contacted, an order acknowledgment will be sent once the order is released from our Purchasing department. It will be faxed or emailed to you to confirm quantities, items ordered, and prices effective at the time of the order acceptance (prices may vary from the published list). Be sure to read these acknowledgments and contact us immediately if incorrect.

Shipment Notification
Upon shipment of an order a shipment notification will be faxed or emailed with carrier information.

Model Number Structure
When ordering, please create model number in accordance with the nomenclature below. Refer to Creating Series Model Number in the top right hand corner of specific model’s price book page.

Fabric Selection
Choose from thousands of different fabrics, comprised of varying price grades offered through 9to5 Seating’s fabric cards. If you still can’t find what you are looking for, you may choose from any of the textiles offered by one of our textile partners. There are thousands of patterns and colors to choose from. To make this easy for you, we have graded-in their entire product lines. Please refer to our website’s Materials section to access the graded-in fabrics PDF.

Leather
9to5 Seating offers three grades of leather. All L3 and L4 are upholstered with leather on the seating surface and vinyl on the back and side boxing. L5 is an all-leather cover. 9to5 also has a COL (customer own leather) program.

L3 is a glove-soft, top grain European hide, available in Black.
L4 is a glove-soft, top grain Italian cowhide leather. Available in 10 colors.
L5 is a luxurious Italian full-grain, semi-aniline dye leather with a soft hand and smooth supple surface with even coloration throughout the entire hide. Available in 39 colors.

Packaging Codes
9to5 Seating offers several packaging methods for most models. Please note not all packaging codes are available for each model. Reference the price book page for the model in question to view the packaging methods available. All available packaging methods and their corresponding prices can be found at the top of the price book page.

After determining the appropriate packaging method, please add the packaging code to the model nomenclature of the model as it appears on your purchase order. Example: 1725-M1-A4-101-AB.

How to Specify
AB – Assembled in Bag for Will Call and Blanket Wrapped
The chair will be fully assembled and covered with a clear plastic bag for protection from dust. Chairs shipping via blanket wrap carrier will be produced with packing method “AB” as the chairs will be picked up at the dock fully assembled in the will call area.

PAC – Partially Assembled in Carton
The chair will be produced and packed partially assembled typically with seat and back separated, and arms and controls pre-assembled in a shipping carton. Specially designed spacers are used to position all chairs in the carton and to prevent freight damage.

BAC – Back Assembled in Carton
The chair will be fully assembled with exception of the base, gas lift and casters that are packed into a specially designed carton for this hardware. The chair may be removed, casters placed in the base, gas lift placed in the base and the remaining chair set on top of the cylinder. No tools are required.

AC – Assembled in Carton
The chair will be fully assembled and placed in a carton. This applies primarily to guest chairs that must ship fully assembled to accommodate chair design. Some guest chairs ship with multiple chairs in one carton.

Package options
AB – Assembled in Bag for Will Call and Blanket Wrapped
The chair will be fully assembled and covered with a clear plastic bag for protection from dust. Chairs shipping via blanket wrap carrier will be produced with packing method “AB” as the chairs will be picked up at the dock fully assembled in the will call area.

PAC – Partially Assembled in Carton
The chair will be produced and packed partially assembled typically with seat and back separated, and arms and controls pre-assembled in a shipping carton. Specially designed spacers are used to position all chairs in the carton and to prevent freight damage.

BAC – Back Assembled in Carton
The chair will be fully assembled with exception of the base, gas lift and casters that are packed into a specially designed carton for this hardware. The chair may be removed, casters placed in the base, gas lift placed in the base and the remaining chair set on top of the cylinder. No tools are required.

AC – Assembled in Carton
The chair will be fully assembled and placed in a carton. This applies primarily to guest chairs that must ship fully assembled to accommodate chair design. Some guest chairs ship with multiple chairs in one carton.
customer material program

COM = customer's own material
COL = customer's own leather

Ordering Instructions

Contact Customer Care for inquiries regarding COM/COL or follow the instructions below to assure the best results to produce your COM/COL order.

Complete 9to5 Seating COM/COL form (see opposite page or download from website) and send it to 9to5 Seating along with a fabric sample.

All COM/COL fabrics must be approved by 9to5 Seating and will not be scheduled for production until the entire yardage/square footage requirements have been received. Approval can be completed by 9to5 Seating in 72 hours. 9to5 Seating will not return any excess COM/COL material. After 60 days from when the order ships, any excess COM/COL material will be recycled.

For non-directional, plain, solid colors or non-patterned fabrics, please follow the COM/COL yardage requirements as specified under each individual model number in our price list. For fabrics which require special application or direction, please attach a sample of the COM fabric to our COM form.

Include all information and return to 9to5 Seating at address shown below. All COM textiles received at 9to5 Seating must be clearly marked with customer’s name, purchase order number, 9to5 Seating sales order number (if available) and any special instructions for application of textile.

Send fabric to:
9to5 Seating
Attn.: COM Fabric Receiving
3211 Jack Northrop Ave.
Hawthorne, CA 90250

Upon receipt of COM textile, a production date will be given to the order and you will receive an acknowledgement by fax or e-mail.

Notes

1. COM/COL EXCESS YARDAGE - 9to5 Seating is not responsible for yardage submitted to 9to5 Seating beyond the required amount. Excess COM/COL materials will be discarded at the discretion of 9to5 Seating unless otherwise instructed by the customer at the time of order placement. If a customer requires the COM/COL excess yardage returned, they must contact Sales Support before order placement to make return COM/COL arrangements. The customer will be responsible for all COM/COL return delivery charges.

2. The yardage figures shown throughout the price list are estimates only. Calculations are based on 54” wide material with no repeat and cut in the woven way cutting direction for a single chair. For specific yardage based on width of material, chair model, and quantity, please contact Sales Support.

3. For large quantity orders please contact Sales Support for more precise yardage requirement. Actual yardage requirement per chair often decreases with larger orders.

4. To calculate COM yardage, use the chart below as a guide and add appropriate amounts to the generic yardage requirements listed in the pricer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC WIDTH</th>
<th>GENERIC YARDAGE</th>
<th>REPEAT</th>
<th>REPEAT</th>
<th>REPEAT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2”-14”</td>
<td>+20%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15”-27”</td>
<td>+30%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28”-36”</td>
<td>+40%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. COL: Leather quality can vary depending on the size of the hides. Larger hides (50 to 60 sq. ft.) tend to be higher quality and yield. Smaller hides (40 to 50 sq. ft.) tend to have more quality issues that may cause smaller yields, requiring the need for additional hides to be ordered.

6. For all COL orders, 9to5 Seating cannot take responsibility for the need to order additional COL due to quality issues and related small material yields.

customer's own material/leather form

All COM textiles received at 9to5 Seating must be clearly marked with customer's name, purchase order number, 9to5 Seating sales order number (if available) and any special instructions for application of textile. For pattern matching/alignment, please contact Customer Care 888-925-7328.

PDF - ONLINE FORM

| DATE: | ACCOUNT NUMBER: |
| DEALER NAME: | PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER: |
| ADDRESS | CITY/ZIP CODE |
| SITE ORDER NUMBER (IF AVAILABLE): | FABRIC NUMBER |
| MODEL NUMBER | DEALER CONTACT |
| QUANTITY | TRACKING # (IF AVAILABLE): |

TEXTILE INFORMATION

| MILL | FABRIC NAME/NUMBER |
| FABRIC COLOR | TOTAL YARDAGE SHIPPED |

APPLICATION

| IS THERE A DESIRED TOP AND BOTTOM TO THE FABRIC? | YES | NO |
| IS THE FABRIC STRIPE OR TWO-COLOR PLAID? | YES | NO |

CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX FOR YOUR CHOICE OF FABRIC DIRECTION

| HORIZONTAL | |
| VERTICAL | |

Upon receipt of COM textiles, a production date will be given to the order and you will receive an acknowledgement by fax or e-mail. After 90 days from when the order ships, any excess COM/COL material will be recycled.
CAL TB 133 fire code

Two-Tone Contrasting Seat and Back

When the seat and back fabric or vinyl are different on a single chair, clearly indicate your selection for both the seat and back on your purchase order. All fabric-upholstered chairs may be ordered with two-tone upholstery for no additional charge, except the Lilly and Jax series. For Lilly and Jax, there is a $100 list upcharge per item. If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.

Available on these models:
Agent, Bella, Bristol, Core, Jax, Lilly, Logic, Shuttle and Sophie

COM CAL TB 133

COM compliance for CAL 133 models listed above can be determined by specifying upholstery with the exact characteristics as approved 9to5 Seating fabrics or by conducting a full chair burn test. The non-discountable test fee for each chair-fabric combination is $500 net.

CAL TB 133 Upcharge
• 1 – 49 chairs: $100 List upcharge per seat
• 50+ chairs: $50 List upcharge per seat

To Order CAL TB 133
Clearly specify CAL TB 133 on order, choose your desired fabric, from options above, then add the indicated amount above to the standard list price. Standard lead times apply.

To Check Purchased Seating For CAL 133
To determine whether your current 9to5 Seating chair meets CAL TB 133, or to check an order you have recently received, check the bottom of the chair seat pan for the label shown below. If your chair does not show this tag below, then your chair does NOT meet CAL TB 133.

NOTICE
This article is manufactured for use in public occupancies and meets the flammability requirements of California Bureau of Home Furnishings Technical Bulletin 133. Care should be exercised near open flame or with burning cigarettes.
Custom embroidery is a great way to display your company logo on upholstered chair backs. Embroidery can be done in multiple colors, shapes and sizes to suit your needs for a very reasonable cost and leadtime. To obtain a quote for embroidered upholstery, please fill out the adjacent form as completely as possible. You will need a graphic file, preferably in AI, EPS or other graphic format. Generally, higher resolution art (greater than 300 dpi) will be easier to work with. There will be a set-up charge to create a digitized file if you do not have one available. We will also need a PMS color number for each color thread required. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for poorly digitized files or graphic files from the requestor. If the logo is NOT to be in the back center; the location of the logo needs to be specified as an offset from the center of the back, vertically and horizontally. See form.

Keep in mind, embroidery is not a one-to-one replacement for printing, patches or heat transfer vinyl lettering. Embroidery thread is heavier, stronger and tighter density than the surrounding fabric and may pull or pucker on loosely woven fabric. Embroidery will always look best on strong, closely knit fabrics or vinyl. It is best to always get a sample for approval before placing the full production order.

All logos are trademarks of their respective owners. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for obtaining permission or use of copyrighted logos. Before you use, reproduce or distribute in any manner; you must first receive the express permission of the holder of the copyright or trademark of that logo. Failure to obtain such permission is a violation under international law.

Note: Dimensional tolerance of logo placement is ±1/2” vertical and ±1/4” horizontal.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ACCOUNT NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEALER NAME</td>
<td>PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEALER CONTACT NAME</td>
<td>CITY/ZIP CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJECT (END USER)</td>
<td>PHONE NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>DEALER CONTACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROJECT QUANTITY</td>
<td>TOTAL PROJECT NET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IS THE EMBROIDERY FOR A BID?**

YES | NO

**IS A SAMPLE REQUIRED FOR CUSTOMER REVIEW PRIOR TO PRODUCTION OF ORDER?**

YES | NO

**IS A LOGO/GRAPHIC FILE AVAILABLE?**

YES | NO

**LOGO/GRAPHIC FILE TYPE?**

AI | EPS | PDF | JPEG | PNG | OTHER |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STANDARD MODEL</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>COLOR/PMS EQUIVALENT</th>
<th>TEXTILE MILL/PATTERN/COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**LOGO/IMAGE LOCATION (FROM LOGO CENTER TO CHAIR BACK CENTER)**

**VERTICAL OFFSET FROM CENTER:**

INCHES

**HORIZONTAL OFFSET FROM CENTER:**

INCHES

**TOP**

**ATTACH SAMPLE LOGO/GRAPHIC HERE.**
9to5 Seating is excited to showcase new products in task, conference, lounge and motion seating.

**NEW FOR 2020**

**neon & neo lite**
*New available in black plastic*

**zoom armless**

**SIT IN STYLE. WORK IN COMFORT. GET THE VALUE.**
- No more waiting for items built-to-order
- Rapid ship! (NCE ships in 24 hours)

**@NCE**

**DISTINCTLY DYNAMIC**
- Motion seating
- Works with sitting or standing desks
- Rocking motion promotes active sitting

**remy**

**RAPID SETUP FOR A CREW OR A CROWD**
- Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
- Flex back with 10° of recline
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat

**Available Q1 2020**

**Available Q3 2020**

**shercialy**
**HIGH DESIGN MEETS SUPREME ERGONOMICS**
- Designed to pair perfectly with the bestselling Luna task chair
- Ideal for workstations, small offices and meeting rooms

**Available Q2 2020**

**WORKS WELL WITH OTHERS**
- Universal design complements many 9to5 Seating task chairs
- Available in mesh and upholstered back options

**Available Q2 2020**

**Available Q3 2020**

**RESHAPING COMFORT**
- Lounge, side and guest seating
- Modern, angular design

**Available Q2 2020**

**Available Q3 2020**

**Available Q3 2020**

**HIGH DESIGN MEETS SUPREME ERGONOMICS**
- Innovative design supports back, shoulders and arms without limiting range of motion
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard

**Available Q2 2020**

**Available Q3 2020**

**Available Q3 2020**

**SIT IN STYLE. WORK IN COMFORT. GET THE VALUE.**
- No more waiting for items built-to-order
- Rapid ship! (NCE ships in 24 hours)

**See page 102-106**

**See page 106-107**
acclaim
contemporary european styling yet subtle detailing

HIGH-BACK

CREATING ACCLAIM MODEL NUMBER
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

HIGH-BACK FULL SYNCHRO TILT

ANGLE ADJUSTMENT
HIGH-BACK ENHANCED SYNCHRO TILT

DESCRIPTION
MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

• 3-position tilt lock
• 2:1 back-to-seat til ratio
• Center knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

• 4-position tilt lock
• Side knob tension adjustment
• 2:1 back-to-seat til ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

• Automatic tension adjustment with option to modify
• 4-position tilt lock
• 2:1 back-to-seat til ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

• Integrated seat slider
• Infinite back angle adjustment
• 4-position tilt lock
• Side knob tension adjustment
• 2:1 back-to-seat til ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD
SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Plush back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### FEATURES DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>A/W/O/R</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK BASIC TASK</td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>570</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>730</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>765</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>805</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A26</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>855</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>865</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- Infinite tilt lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 3D" pelvis" seat height adjustment

### ARM OPTIONS

| A4     | $125
| A6     | $105
| A7     | $60

### CASTERS OPTIONS

| C1     | STD
| C1S    | $15
| C3S    | $15

### BASE OPTIONS

| SS     | STD

### PACKAGING NOTES

- Replace Knob with Bolt (for AB and AC Control)
- Seat Slides a 2" Side Slide Feature (Standard with YD Control)
- **1" Extra Foam on Seat**
- **1" Extra Steel Mercury Floor Glides**

### ADDED FEATURES

- 360-degree swivel
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Upholstered lumbar support
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 3D" pelvis" seat height adjustment

### ADDED DIMENSIONS

| HEIGHT: | 27.0 |
| WEIGHT: | 35.0 |
| BACK:   | 16.5 |
| SEAT:   | 16.5 |
| WIDTH:  | 26.5 |
| DEPTH:  | 31.5 |
| COM:    | 0.8 |

**DESCRIPTION**

- Model Control Arm Features Dimensions
- 1425 - Basic Task
- 1425 - Low-Back Swivel Tilt with Back Depth Adjustment
- 1425 - Low-Back Posture Back
- 1425 - Low-Back Rocking Tilt

**LOW-BACK**

- Landing comfort, durability, and value to every project

**September 2020**

**9to5seating.com**
### Description

Lending comfort, durability, and value to every project.

### Features

- **Ratchet back lumbar adjustment**
- **Infinite back angle adjustment**
- **6° forward tilt**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>31.5-36.0</td>
<td>19.0-23.5</td>
<td>16.5-19.2</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>16.5-19.5</td>
<td>0.8 YD</td>
<td>43.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arm Options

- **A4** - Height Adjustable Arm
- **A5** - Height/Width Adjustable Arm
- **A6** - Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- **A7** - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- **A00** - Armless

### Caster Options

- **A4** - Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm

### Additional Options

- **MF1** - 1” Wide Elastic Memory Foam on Seat
- **SS** - Soft Touch C-Shape Arm
- **BT** - Replace Knob with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls ONLY)

### Packaging Notes

- **AG** - Assembled in Bag
- **PA** - Partially Assembled in Carton
- **BA** - Back Assembled in Carton

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Model Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1425 A1</td>
<td>Low-Back Multi-Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425 Y3 SS</td>
<td>Low-Back Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt with Seat Slider</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LOW-BACK STOOLS

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Flathead back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**LOW-BACK STOOL** 42” high
Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

**POSTURE BACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Control Arm</th>
<th>Feet</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1428</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring&lt;br&gt;• 360° swivel&lt;br&gt;• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>low-back model</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1429</td>
<td>$1</td>
<td>POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring&lt;br&gt;• 360° swivel&lt;br&gt;• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>low-back model</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOW-BACK STOOL** 36” high
Use for work surfaces up to 36” high

**POSTURE BACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Control Arm</th>
<th>Feet</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1428</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring&lt;br&gt;• 360° swivel&lt;br&gt;• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>low-back model</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1429</td>
<td>$1</td>
<td>POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring&lt;br&gt;• 360° swivel&lt;br&gt;• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>low-back model</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOW-BACK STOOL** 30” high
Use for work surfaces up to 30” high

**POSTURE BACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Control Arm</th>
<th>Feet</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1428</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring&lt;br&gt;• 360° swivel&lt;br&gt;• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>low-back model</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1429</td>
<td>$1</td>
<td>POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring&lt;br&gt;• 360° swivel&lt;br&gt;• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>low-back model</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOW-BACK STOOL** 24” high
Use for work surfaces up to 24” high

**POSTURE BACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Control Arm</th>
<th>Feet</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1428</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring&lt;br&gt;• 360° swivel&lt;br&gt;• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>low-back model</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1429</td>
<td>$1</td>
<td>POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring&lt;br&gt;• 360° swivel&lt;br&gt;• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>low-back model</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOW-BACK STOOL** 20” high
Use for work surfaces up to 20” high

**POSTURE BACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Control Arm</th>
<th>Feet</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1428</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring&lt;br&gt;• 360° swivel&lt;br&gt;• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>low-back model</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1429</td>
<td>$1</td>
<td>POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring&lt;br&gt;• 360° swivel&lt;br&gt;• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>low-back model</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOW-BACK STOOL** 16” high
Use for work surfaces up to 16” high

**POSTURE BACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Control Arm</th>
<th>Feet</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1428</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring&lt;br&gt;• 360° swivel&lt;br&gt;• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>low-back model</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1429</td>
<td>$1</td>
<td>POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring&lt;br&gt;• 360° swivel&lt;br&gt;• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>low-back model</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOW-BACK STOOL** 12” high
Use for work surfaces up to 12” high

**POSTURE BACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Control Arm</th>
<th>Feet</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1428</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring&lt;br&gt;• 360° swivel&lt;br&gt;• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>low-back model</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1429</td>
<td>$1</td>
<td>POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring&lt;br&gt;• 360° swivel&lt;br&gt;• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>low-back model</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOW-BACK STOOL** 8” high
Use for work surfaces up to 8” high

**POSTURE BACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Control Arm</th>
<th>Feet</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1428</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring&lt;br&gt;• 360° swivel&lt;br&gt;• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>low-back model</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1429</td>
<td>$1</td>
<td>POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring&lt;br&gt;• 360° swivel&lt;br&gt;• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>low-back model</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOW-BACK STOOL** 4” high
Use for work surfaces up to 4” high

**POSTURE BACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Control Arm</th>
<th>Feet</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1428</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring&lt;br&gt;• 360° swivel&lt;br&gt;• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>low-back model</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1429</td>
<td>$1</td>
<td>POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring&lt;br&gt;• 360° swivel&lt;br&gt;• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>low-back model</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**MID-BACK**

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Padded back lumbar height select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

- Rocking tilt
- Mid-back
- Posture back
- Depth adjustment
- Swivel tilt with back
- Basic task with back

**FEATURES**

- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

- Arm options

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Seat slider (SS) - Add $60

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- C1: Standard
- C1S: Silver hooded casters
- C2S: Silver hooded soft locking hard floor casters
- BA1B: 29” nylon base - black

**BASE OPTIONS**

- MF1: Seat slider 3” side paddle activated (standard with Y2 control)
- EF1: Seat slider 3” side paddle activated (standard with Y2 control)
- BT: Replace Knob with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls Only)
### Agent Lending Comfort, Durability, and Value to Every Project

### Mid-Back

#### Mid-Back Multi-Function

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment</td>
<td>W814 H265 D205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Mid-Back Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>Y3-SS</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment</td>
<td>W814 H265 D205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Options

- **Seat Slider (SS)** - Add $60
- **Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm** - A37 - $125
- **Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm** - A36 - $105
- **Soft Touch C-Shape Arm** - A4 - $75
- **Height Adjustable Arm** - A6 - $150
- **Height/Width Adjustable Arm** - A7 - $130
- **Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm** - A16 - $100
- **1" Extra Foam on Seat** - EF1 - $30
- **1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat** - MF1 - $50
- **Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm** - A3 - $25

### Caster Options

- **50mm Hooded Casters** - C1 - $15
- **50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters** - C2S - $35
- **50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters** - C1S - $35

### Base Options

- **26" Nylon Base - Black** - BA1B - STD

### Packaging Notes

- **Standard Packaging**
- **Back Packed in Carton**
- **Partially Assembled in Carton**
- **Assembled in Bag**

### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
agent

landing comfort, durability, and value to every project

MID-BACK STOOLS

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Flat seat back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>MID-BACK BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/SOW</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A30</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A3</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A27</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1090</td>
<td>1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A35</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>1170</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>1290</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- Adjustable back depth
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>MID-BACK POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A/SOW</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A30</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A3</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A27</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1090</td>
<td>1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A35</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>1170</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>1290</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>MID-BACK BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/SOW</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A30</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A3</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A27</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1090</td>
<td>1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A35</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>1170</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>1290</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
## Aria

**provides revolutionary comfort**

### MID-BACK

**1860**

- **Type:** Simple Synchro Tilt
- **Height:** 42" high

**Features:**
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Center knob tension control
- Upright tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 3-position tilt lock
- Height adjustable 20" diameter foot ring

**Dimensions:**
- **Height:** 42.0 - 49.5
- **Width:** 26.5
- **Depth:** 27.5
- **Seat Height:** 16.5
- **Back Height:** 21.0
- **Seat Depth:** 17.5 - 22.0
- **Back Width:** 19.0
- **Seat Weight:** 30.0 LB

**Arm Options:**
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- Height Adjustable Arm

**Mesh Colors:**
- **M2:** Black
- **M21:** White
- **M26:** Green
- **M22:** Lemon
- **M28:** Gray
- **M44:** Dove
- **M45:** Cloud
- **M46:** Blue
- **M47:** Aqua
- **M49:** Onyx

**Caster Options:**
- Hard Floor Casters
- Accented Casters
- Support (Factory Installed)
- 60mm Hoodless Casters

**Base Options:**
- BA10B - Black Powder Coat
- BA10S - Silver Powder Coat

**Packaging Notes:**
- *For armless code use A00 *If base and caster model numbers are left blank then standard option will be assumed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Options</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA6</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA8B/S</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10B</td>
<td>$105</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10B/P/S</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Casting Notes:**
- **C6:** Std
- **GS6:** Std
- **C7:** Std

**Additional Options:**
- Height Adjustable Lumbar Support (Ball Bearing)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A06</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10B/S</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mesh Colors:**
- **M2:** Black
- **M21:** White
- **M26:** Green
- **M22:** Lemon
- **M28:** Gray
- **M44:** Dove
- **M45:** Cloud
- **M46:** Blue
- **M47:** Aqua
- **M49:** Onyx

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A06</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10B/S</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Base Options:**
- BA10B - Black Powder Coat
- BA10S - Silver Powder Coat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional Options:**
- Height Adjustable Lumbar Support (Ball Bearing)
**High-Back**

**Model:** Aria

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Suspension seat incorporates a flexible high-performance mesh with a molded high-density foam overlay
- Mid- and high-back models
- Height-adjustable lumbar optional
- Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (350 lb. rating)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Features**

- Upfit tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**

- **Depth:** 27.5
- **Height:** 40.5-45.0
- **Seat Width:** 21.0
- **Seat Depth:** 17.0-17.5
- **Back Height:** 19.0
- **Back Width:** 24.5
- **Seat Width:** 8.9 YD
- **Seat Depth:** 8.6 5/8"-7"
- **Back Height:** 41.0 Lb

**Seat Slider (SS) - Standard**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Seat Slider (SS) - Optional (350 lb. rating)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - OPTIONAL</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Side Knob Tension Adjustment**

- 4-position tilt lock
- 8" forward tilt
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**GSA SIN # 711-118**

- Available in black, dove, onyx, apple, tangerine, and granite.

**Packaging Options**

- Standard: Black
- Black Powder Coat: BA10B
- Silver Powder Coat: BA10S
- Brushed Aluminum: BA10B/P/S

**Additional Options**

- Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade: 350 lb. includes 4:1 high profile aluminum base (15% extra charge)

**Price**

- A9 $130
- A8B/S $85
- BA10B $105
- BA10B/P/S $100
- BA10S $105

**Manufacturer's Webpage:** 9to5seating.com
**DESCRIPTION**

The **axis** model control arm features:

- **Task**, conference, executive and guest seating
- Pillow-top padding on back and seat
- Mid- or high-back models
- Ballistic nylon optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**AXIS MODEL NUMBER**

- GSA SIN # 711-18
- Task, conference, executive and guest seating
- Pillow-top padding on back and seat
- Mid- or high-back models
- Ballistic nylon optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**CREATING AXIS MODEL NUMBER**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back assembled in carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>Assembled in bag</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM**

- A4
- A8B - Black
- A8S - Silver
- A8B/S - $85

**S-POSITION TILT LOCK**

- Center knob tension adjustment
- Safety return
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BA1B - Standard
- BA2B/P/S - $100

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOFT TOUCH C-SHAPE ARM**

- A16
- A16P - Upholstered Pad
- A16P - $150

**BASE CASTERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1S</td>
<td>50mm hooded hard floor casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1AS</td>
<td>50mm hooded self-locking hard floor casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- 26" Aluminum Base - BA2B - Black Powder Coat
- 26" Arm Base - BA2B/P/S - Black Powder Coat
- 26" Arm Base - BA2B/S - Silver Powder Coat

**WEIGHT**

- Seat: 20.0 lbs
- Seat: 19.5 lbs
- Seat: 19.5 lbs
- Seat: 19.5 lbs

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 24.0
- Depth: 29.5
- Height: 39.5-42.5
- Seat Width: 20.0
- Seat Depth: 19.5
- Seat Height: 17.5-20.5
- Back Height: 23.0
- Seat Height: 17.5-20.5
- Back Height: 23.0
- Seat Height: 17.5-20.5
- Back Height: 23.0

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BA1B - Standard
- BA2B/P/S - $100

- 26" Nylon Base - Black
- 26" Arm Base - BA2B - Black Powder Coat
- BA2B/P/S - Black Powder Coat
- BA2B/S - Silver Powder Coat

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- BNE - $150
- Ballistic nylon covered, outside back - Black

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BA1B - Standard
- BA2B/P/S - $100

- 26" Nylon Base - Black
- 26" Arm Base - BA2B - Black Powder Coat
- BA2B/P/S - Black Powder Coat
- BA2B/S - Silver Powder Coat

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- BNE - $150
- Ballistic nylon covered, outside back - Black
## Introduction

- Task, conference, executive, and guest seating
- Pillow-top padding on back and seat
- Mid- or high-back models
- Ballistic nylon optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

### Fabric/Leather Fabric

- Easy maintenance
- Durable design

### Creating Axis Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2810</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>High-Back Swivel Tilt</td>
<td>A16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>645 735 780 880 940 1035 1120 1205 1280 1355 1430 1505 1580 1655 1730 1805 1880 1955 2030 2105 2180 2255 2330 2405 2480 2555</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>695 780 865 945 1035 1120 1205 1280 1355 1430 1505 1580 1655 1730 1805 1880 1955 2030 2105 2180 2255 2330 2405 2480 2555</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>720 805 880 965 1050 1135 1220 1305 1380 1465 1545 1625 1705 1785 1865 1945 2025 2105 2185 2265 2345 2425 2505 2585</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>735 820 905 990 1080 1165 1250 1335 1420 1505 1590 1675 1760 1845 1930 2015 2100 2185 2270 2355 2440 2525 2610 2700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>765 850 935 1020 1105 1190 1275 1360 1445 1530 1615 1700 1785 1870 1955 2040 2125 2210 2295 2380 2465 2550 2635 2720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>795 870 950 1035 1120 1205 1290 1375 1460 1545 1630 1715 1800 1885 1970 2055 2140 2225 2310 2395 2480 2565 2650</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>845 920 1000 1085 1170 1255 1340 1425 1510 1595 1680 1765 1850 1935 2020 2105 2190 2275 2360 2445 2530 2615 2700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>880 950 1035 1120 1205 1290 1375 1460 1545 1630 1715 1800 1885 1970 2055 2140 2225 2310 2395 2480 2565 2650 2735</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features

- Height back
- Center-knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Dimensions

- Width: 24.0
- Depth: 20.5
- Height: 43.5-47.5
- Seat Back: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 17.0-23.0
- Base Width: 23.0
- Back Height: 20.5
- Cm: 3.75
- Col: 54.5 SQ FT
- Weight: 51.0 LB

---

### Arm Options

- Height Adjustable Arm
- Soft Touch C-Shape Arm
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm

### Caster Options

- 50mm Hooded Casters
- 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

### Base Options

- 26" Nylon Base - Black
- 26" Aluminum Base - BA2B - Black Powder Coat
- BA2P - Polished
- BA2S - Silver Powder Coat

### Additional Options

- Ballistic Nylon Covered
- Outside Back - Black
name your game, bella is ready to play

NESTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT - AP</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT - AP</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT - AP</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT - AP</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT - UP</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT - UP</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NESTING FOOTPRINT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>19.0&quot;</td>
<td>18.5&quot;</td>
<td>16.0&quot;</td>
<td>18.0&quot;</td>
<td>33.0&quot;</td>
<td>26.0&quot;</td>
<td>24.0&quot;</td>
<td>22.0&quot;</td>
<td>25.0&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>17.5&quot;</td>
<td>19.0&quot;</td>
<td>18.0&quot;</td>
<td>16.0&quot;</td>
<td>33.0&quot;</td>
<td>26.0&quot;</td>
<td>24.0&quot;</td>
<td>22.0&quot;</td>
<td>25.0&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>17.5&quot;</td>
<td>19.0&quot;</td>
<td>18.0&quot;</td>
<td>16.0&quot;</td>
<td>33.0&quot;</td>
<td>26.0&quot;</td>
<td>24.0&quot;</td>
<td>22.0&quot;</td>
<td>25.0&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>17.5&quot;</td>
<td>19.0&quot;</td>
<td>18.0&quot;</td>
<td>16.0&quot;</td>
<td>33.0&quot;</td>
<td>26.0&quot;</td>
<td>24.0&quot;</td>
<td>22.0&quot;</td>
<td>25.0&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>17.5&quot;</td>
<td>19.0&quot;</td>
<td>18.0&quot;</td>
<td>16.0&quot;</td>
<td>33.0&quot;</td>
<td>26.0&quot;</td>
<td>24.0&quot;</td>
<td>22.0&quot;</td>
<td>25.0&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Frame Colors:

- **Black**
- **Silver**

Mesh Colors:

- **M1**
- **M3**

Plastic Colors:

- **C5**
- **C5S**

The GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

Features:

- Flip-up seat for nesting and compact storage
- Armless or armeled
- Six mesh colors in black plastic
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Not warranted the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**CAUTION:** Careless nesting or stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking or vinyl upholstery.

*Back and Silver frame colors available as ExpressShip.*

**Please note:** Mesh back models available only in P01 Black
name your game, bella is ready to play

GSA SIN # 711-19

• Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
• Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
• Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

ALL PLASTIC - AP - GUEST

PLASTIC BACK & PLASTIC SEAT
GUEST STACKING - AP

MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION ARM PLASTIC FEATURES
1310 GT A00 255 P
A02 300 A12
TAB-A00 375
TAB-A12 415
• Stacks 4 high on the floor
• Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly
• Black non-marring nylon glide

PLASTIC BACK & PLASTIC SEAT
GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP

MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION ARM PLASTIC FEATURES
1315 GT A00 308 P
A02 346 A12
TAB-A00 418
TAB-A12 468
• Stacks 4 high on the floor
• Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly

MESH BACK & PLASTIC SEAT
GUEST STACKING - AP

MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION ARM PLASTIC FEATURES
1360 GT A00 308 P
A02 346 A12
TAB-A00 418
TAB-A12 468
• Six seat colors in black plastic
• Stacks 4 high on the floor
• Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly
• Black non-marring nylon glide

MESH BACK & PLASTIC SEAT
GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP

MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION ARM PLASTIC FEATURES
1365 GT A00 305 P
A02 340 A12
TAB-A00 415
TAB-A12 465
• Six seat colors in black plastic
• Stacks 4 high on the floor
• Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER CONTROL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310 GT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Stacks 4 high on the floor, Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly, Black non-marring nylon glide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315 GT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Stacks 4 high on the floor, Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360 GT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Six seat colors in black plastic, Stacks 4 high on the floor, Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly, Black non-marring nylon glide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365 GT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Six seat colors in black plastic, Stacks 4 high on the floor, Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

• Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly
• Black non-marring nylon glide

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY MESH COLOR PLASTIC COLOR CASTERS PACKAGING OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER CONTROL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY MESH COLOR PLASTIC COLOR CASTERS</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A . . . . . A . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>BF/SF</td>
<td>BF/SF</td>
<td>BF/SF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A . . . . . A . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td>A02</td>
<td>BF/SF</td>
<td>BF/SF</td>
<td>BF/SF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A . . . . . A . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>BF/SF</td>
<td>BF/SF</td>
<td>BF/SF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A . . . . . A . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td>TAB-A00</td>
<td>BF/SF</td>
<td>BF/SF</td>
<td>BF/SF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A . . . . . A . . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td>TAB-A12</td>
<td>BF/SF</td>
<td>BF/SF</td>
<td>BF/SF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACCESSORIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GC1</td>
<td>Ganging Clip - 2 per Set</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC2</td>
<td>Ganging Clip - 2 per Set</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ARM OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A12</td>
<td>Fixed Arm</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A12</td>
<td>Right folding tablet with black supporting arm and A12 left arm. Tablet is black. Frame color BF/SF. Not Stackable with Tablet</td>
<td>$160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CASTER OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
<td>Silhouette Housed Casters</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
<td>Silhouette Housed Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FRAME COLORS*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>SLATE</th>
<th>GRAY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>SLATE</th>
<th>GRAY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLASTIC COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>SLATE</th>
<th>GRAY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACCESSORIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GC1</td>
<td>Ganging Clip - 2 per Set</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC2</td>
<td>Ganging Clip - 2 per Set</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Black back models available only in M1 Black
name your game, bella is ready to play

**ALL PLASTIC - AP - TASK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1325  | $2      | PLASTIC BACK & PLASTIC SEAT BASIC TASK | A00 | P 1325 | • 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment |
|       |         |             | A12 | 425     |          |
| 1325  | $3      | PLASTIC BACK & PLASTIC SEAT SWIVEL TILT | A00 | P 1325 | • Upright back  
• Center knob tension adjustment  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment |
|       |         |             | A12 | 468     |          |
| 1375  | $2      | MESH BACK & PLASTIC SEAT BASIC TASK | A00 | P 1375 | • 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment |
|       |         |             | A12 | 465     |          |
| 1375  | $3      | MESH BACK & PLASTIC SEAT SWIVEL TILT | A00 | P 1375 | • Upright back  
• Center knob tension adjustment  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment |
|       |         |             | A12 | 525     |          |

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

1 5 6 2 - F 6 0 4 - 7 8 0 0 - P - M 0 0 0 - 0 0 0 - 0 0 0 - 0 0 0 - 0 0 0

**PACKAGING NOTES**

GSA SIN #: 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**BASE OPTIONS**

- STD
  - 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black
  - 26" High Profile Aluminum Base
  - BA10B/P/S - Black Powder Coat
  - BA10B/P/S - Polished
  - BA10B - Silver Powder Coat

**BASE OPTIONS**

- STD
  - 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black
  - 26" High Profile Aluminum Base
  - BA10B/P/S - Black Powder Coat
  - BA10B/P/S - Polished
  - BA10B - Silver Powder Coat

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- SILVER

**MESH COLORS**

- M1
  - FEDERAL BLUE
  - SWAN

- M3
  - LEMON
  - LATTE

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK
  - 01
  - WHITE
  - 02

- SWAN
  - 03
  - LEMON
  - 04

- LIME
  - 05
  - TANGERINE
  - 06

- LATTE
  - 07
  - AZURE
  - 08

- FEDERAL BLUE
  - 09
  - CRIMSON
  - 10

- RED
  - 11
  - DOVE GRAY
  - 12

- CLOUD GRAY
  - 13
  - SWAN
  - 14

- WHITE
  - 15
  - LAGOON BLUE
  - 16

- BLUE
  - 17
  - WHISPER
  - 18

- FEDERAL BLUE
  - 19
  - BLACK
  - 20

- SWAN
  - 21
  - LEMON
  - 22

- LIME
  - 23
  - TANGERINE
  - 24

- LATTE
  - 25
  - AZURE
  - 26

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- C6
  - Hoodless Casters

- C6S
  - Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

**ARM OPTIONS**

- A12
  - $45

All plastic models available only in P01 Black
**ALL PLASTIC - AP - STOOLS**

**Creating Bella Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranted to 300 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Arm Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arm Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Caster Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Caster Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>STD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Base Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA10B/P/S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Frame Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mesh Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mesh Color</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Plastic Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plastic Color</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Packaging Notes**

- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**Model Number Control**

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Packaging Notes**

- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
bella
name your game, bella is ready to play

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - GUEST**

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - US**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>B1</th>
<th>WHITE</th>
<th>W1</th>
<th>GRAY</th>
<th>G1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**PLASTIC COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>B1</th>
<th>WHITE</th>
<th>W1</th>
<th>GRAY</th>
<th>G1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ACCESSORIES**

- **Stacking Dolly**
  - Stacks Chairs 10 High

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **Silicon Hugged Casters**
  - $50
- **Silicon Hugged Hard Floor Casters**
  - $100

**FRAME NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A12</td>
<td>Fixed Arm</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAS-A09</td>
<td>Right folding tablet with black supporting arm, Tablet is black. No left arm. Frame comes with Tablet. Not Stackable with Tablet.</td>
<td>$160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **BELLA STACK CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON**

**WARRANTY**

- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Black non-marring nylon glides

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TAB-A12</td>
<td></td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAB-A09</td>
<td></td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERY SPECIFICATIONS**

- Stackable stacking on vinyl upholstery. Stacking may cause impressions on the seat. Dust Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
bella

name your game, bella is ready to play

Upholstered Seat - US - Task

PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT BASIC TASK

Model 1325:
- Arm Options: A00, A12
- Fabric: 430, 435, 448, 510, 545, 580, 615, 668

PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT SWIVEL TILT

Model 1325:
- Arm Options: A00, A12
- Fabric: 460, 480, 515, 545, 580, 615, 668

MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT BASIC TASK

Model 1375:
- Arm Options: A00, A12
- Fabric: 495, 520, 545, 575, 610, 645, 668

MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT SWIVEL TILT

Model 1375:
- Arm Options: A00, A12
- Fabric: 530, 535, 548, 610, 645, 668, 715

Features:
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Upright back
- Center kneel tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Model 1325:
- Width: 26.0
- Depth: 26.0
- Seat Height: 33-37.5
- Seat Width: 19.0
- Seat Depth: 17.5
- Upholstery Width: 27.5

Model 1375:
- Width: 26.0
- Depth: 26.0
- Seat Height: 33-37.5
- Seat Width: 19.0
- Seat Depth: 17.5
- Upholstery Width: 27.5

GSA SIN # 711-19

Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models

Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces

Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options

Warranted to 300 lbs.
bella

name your game, bella is ready to play

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - STOOLS

GSA SIN # 711-19

Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
Warranted to 300 lbs.

PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT 10" STOOL BASIC TASK
Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT 9" STOOL BASIC TASK
Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT 10" STOOL BASIC TASK
Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT 9" STOOL BASIC TASK
Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

GSA SIN # 711-19

• Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
• Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
• Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

ARM OPTIONS

CASTER OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS

FRAME COLORS

MESH COLORS

PLASTIC COLORS**

**Mesh back models available only in P01 Black

CASTER OPTIONS ARM OPTIONS BASE OPTIONS FRAME COLORS MESH COLORS PLASTIC COLORS**
**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - GUEST**

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **GSA SIN #** 711-19
- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING</td>
<td>A/GW</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TAD-A00</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TAD-A12</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Stack 4 high on the floor
- Stack 10 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Black non-marring nylon glides

**CLUSIONS**

- **UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **Fixed Arm**
  - **TAB-A12**
  - **$160**
  - Right folding tablet with black supporting arm and A12 left arm. Tablet is black. Frame color A12. Not stackable with Tablet

**FRAME COLORS**

- **Black**
- **Silver**

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- **Black**
- **White**
- **Green**
- **Gray**
- **Yellow**
- **Blue**

**ACCESSORIES**

- **Stacking Dolly**
  - **$275**
  - Stacks Chairs 10 High

- **Ganging Clips**
  - **$10**
  - **GC1**
  - **$10**
  - **GC2**

Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
**bella**

**name your game, bella is ready to play**

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - TASK & STOOLS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1325  | $2      | UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT BASIC TASK - UP | A00 | 480 510 535 570 610 650 695 735 785 | • 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment |
| 1325  | $3      | UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT SWIVEL TILT - UP | A00 | 315 345 370 405 445 485 525 565 605 | • Upright back
• Center knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment |
| 1326  | $2      | UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT 10" STOOL BASIC TASK - UP | A00 | 605 635 665 695 735 775 815 855 895 | • 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment |
| 1328  | $2      | UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT 8" STOOL BASIC TASK - UP | A00 | 605 635 665 695 735 775 815 | • 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment |

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>0.7 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>0.7 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1326</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>0.7 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1326</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>0.7 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1328</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>0.7 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1328</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>0.7 YD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- GSA SIN # 711-19
- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
# 2360 MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT

**Features:**
- Upholstered Outer Back in Polished Aluminum
- Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome (C7 Chrome with Polished Base)
- 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black Powder Coat

**Dimensions:**
- Width: 25.0
- Depth: 26.0
- Height: 37.5-45.0
- Seat Width: 20.0
- Seat Depth: 19.0
- Seat Height: 16.5-21.0
- Seat Height: 19-23.5
- Base Width: 20.0
- Base Height: 19-21.5
- Arm: 1.43
- Coll: 20.0 SQ FT
- Netw: 35.0 LB

**Arm Options:**
- A8B/S - Silver Height Adjustable Arm
- A9B/S - Height/Width Adjustable Arm
- A9S - Silver Height/Width Adjustable Arm

**Caster Options:**
- STD 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black
- BA10B 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Silver Powder Coat

**Additional Options:**
- Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle

---

# 2360 MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT

**Features:**
- Upholstered Outer Back in Polished Aluminum
- Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome (C7 Chrome with Polished Base)
- 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black Powder Coat

**Dimensions:**
- Width: 25.0
- Depth: 26.0
- Height: 37.5-45.0
- Seat Width: 20.0
- Seat Depth: 19.0
- Seat Height: 16.5-22.0
- Seat Height: 19-23.5
- Base Width: 20.0
- Base Height: 19-21.5
- Arm: 1.43
- Coll: 20.0 SQ FT
- Netw: 37.0 LB

**Arm Options:**
- A9B/S - Black Height Adjustable Arm
- A9B/S - Black Height/Width Adjustable Arm

**Caster Options:**
- STD 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black
- BA10 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Silver Powder Coat

**Additional Options:**
- Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle

---

# 2360 MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION

**Features:**
- Upholstered Outer Back in Polished Aluminum
- Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome (C7 Chrome with Polished Base)
- 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black Powder Coat

**Dimensions:**
- Width: 25.0
- Depth: 26.0
- Height: 37.5-45.0
- Seat Width: 20.0
- Seat Depth: 19.0
- Seat Height: 16.5-22.0
- Seat Height: 19-23.5
- Base Width: 20.0
- Base Height: 19-21.5
- Arm: 1.43
- Coll: 20.0 SQ FT
- Netw: 37.0 LB

**Arm Options:**
- Seat Slider 3” Side Paddle Activated

**Caster Options:**
- STD 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black
- BA10 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Silver Powder Coat

**Additional Options:**
- Seat Slider 3” Side Paddle Activated
bristol

seamless integration into your office’s architecture

MID-BACK STOOLS

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Flatback back lumbar height adjustment
• Ballistic nylon optional
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

![bristol image]

Creating Bristol Model Number

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

**Packaging Notes**

**Code Description List Upcharge**

AB  Assembled in Bag  $0

PAC  Partially Assembled in Carton  $0

BAC  Back Assembled in Carton  $40

**Creating Bristol Model Number**

**BASE OPTIONS**

BA9B  26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black  $100

BA10B  26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat  $100

**BA10P  26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished (C7 Chrome) Assembled Hard Floor Casters (Standard with Polished Base)**

**BA10S  26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished (C7 Chrome) Assembled Hoodless Casters (Standard with Polished Base)**

**Caster Options**

C6  60mm Hoodless Caster  $35

C6S  60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters  $35

**Additional Options**

BN1  26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat  $35

BN2  26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat  $35

**Base Options**

**Arm Options**

A9B/S  Height Adjustable Arm  $85

A9B  Height Adjustable Arm  $105

A9S  Height Adjustable Arm  $85

A9B/S  Height Adjustable Arm  $205

A36  Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm  $85

A10  Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm  $85

A37  Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm  $85

**Seat Slider**

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

**Features**

• Height-adjustable 22” diameter foot ring
• Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**

WIDTH: 25.0

DEPTH: 26.0

HEIGHT: 46.5-61.0

BASE Width: 19.0

Back Height: 19.0-21.0

COM: 1.4

COL: 20.0

WEIGHT: 42.0 LB

**Additional Options**

Upholstered Black Base in Black Ballistic Nylon

BN1 - with Grade A Slip

BN2 - with Grade B and Up
bristol
seamless integration into your office’s architecture

**HIGH-BACK**

- Task, studio, conference and executive seating
- Patented back lumbar height adjustment
- Ballistic nylon optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**CREATING BRISTOL MODEL NUMBER**

- For armless code use A00

- **SEAT SLIDER:** (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Upright lock</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>41.5-48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **26” High Profile Aluminum**
- **Silver**
- **Black**

- **Hard Floor Casters**
- **60mm Hooded Casters**
- **Hoodless Casters**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **Activated Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle**
- **Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **Upholstered C-Style Arm**
- **Black**
- **Silver**

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **AB** - ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- **PAC** - PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- **BAC** - BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

---

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

- **BASEM ODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER**

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **60mm Hooded Casters**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle**

---

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2380</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2380</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK ROCKING TILT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2380</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2380</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
clary
works well with others

MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1510</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST SIDE</td>
<td>A/B/G</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh back with upholstered seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST SIDE</td>
<td>A/B/G</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered back with upholstered seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>A/B/G</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh back with upholstered seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>A/B/G</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered back with upholstered seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending

- Side and guest seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Wall-saver frame
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

CREATING CLARY MODEL NUMBER

1510 MB-GT-A 150050 1510 MB-GT-B 150050

PACKAGING NOTES

- ARMLESS
- ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
- AVAILABLE

CLARY CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

ARM OPTIONS

- Nylon Fixed Arm
- Nylon - Black
- Nylon - Graphite Gray

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Plastic Glide Plug
- G19B - Black
- G19C - Gray

ACCESSORIES

- GC1 - Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
- GC2 - Armless-to-Armless

FRAME COLORS

- BLACK
- SILVER
- GRAPHITE

PLASTIC COLORS

- BLACK
- SILVER

MESH COLORS

- M1
- M2
- M3
- M4
- M5
- M6
- M7
- M8
- M9

PREPARED BY:
9cos

9cos.com
contemporary lines for your workspace

**UPHOLSTERED BACK**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Poly outer back
- Molded foam back over mesh suspension
- Hubless casters standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### FEATURES

- Automatic tension adjustment
- 2-position tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

- **SEAT SLIDER (SS)**: standard
- **SEAT SLIDER (SS)**: add $60

### CASTERS

- **Base Options**
  - **BA11B/G**: $105
- **BA12F**: $100
- **BA12F/G**: $35

### ADJUSTABLE OPTIONS

- **Height Adjustable Pivot/Accordant Casters**
  - **27” Mid Profile Nylon Base**
  - **27” Mid Profile Aluminum Base**

### BASE OPTIONS

- **Std. plastic color**
  - **PBK**: Black
  - **PDG**: Dove Gray

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **Seat Slider** 2.5"
  - Side Padlock Actuated

### PLASTIC COLORS*

- **Black**
  - **Black**
- **Dove Gray**
  - **Dove Gray**

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **AB**: Assembled in bag $0
- **PAC**: Partially assembled in carton $0
- **BAC**: Back assembled in carton $40

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Poly outer back
- Molded foam back over mesh suspension
- Hubless casters standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

- A22B/D
- A22B
- A23B/D
- A23B
- A22D

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **BA11B/G**: $105
- **BA12F**: $100
- **BA12F/G**: $35

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **A22B/D**: $105
- 6-Way Height Adjustable Arms w/ Sliding Pad
- **A22B**: $75

**ADJUSTABLE OPTIONS**

- **Seat Slider** 2.5"
  - Side Padlock Actuated

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- **Black**
- **Dove Gray**

---

**CREATING CORE MODEL NUMBER**

- **MODEL NUMBER**
  - Control Arms
  - Grade
  - Casters
  - Packaging Options

**DIMENSIONS**

- **SEAT SLIDER (SS)**: standard
- **SEAT SLIDER (SS)**: add $60

---

**SHIPS PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED PAC OR AB / SWA - STANDARD WITH ARMS”**

---

* A22/B23 switches frame color selected.
## STOOLS

### 10” STOOL

**WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT**

- Use for work surfaces up to 42”

### 8” STOOL

**WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT**

- Use for work surfaces up to 36”

### Features

- Height-adjustable 20° diameter foot ring
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 2-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Dimensions

- **Width:** 27.5
- **Depth:** 27.5
- **Height:** 46.0-58.5

### Arm Options

- **Fixed Arm with Soft Pad**
  - A22B - Black
  - A22D - Dove Gray
  - $50

- **Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm**
  - A23B - Black
  - A23D - Dove Gray
  - $105

- **6-Way Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad**
  - A23B - Black
  - A23D - Dove Gray
  - $75

### Casters

- **Standard 60mm Hoodless Caster**
  - C22B - Black
  - C22G - Gray
  - $35

- **60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Caster**
  - C6S
  - $35

- **27” Mid-Profile Nylon Base**
  - BA11B - Black
  - BA11G - Gray
  - $100

### Plastic Colors

- **Black**
  - PBK

- **Dove Gray**
  - PDG

* A22/A23 matches frame color selected

---

### Packaging Notes

- **GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Poly outer back
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- Molded foam back over mesh suspension
- Hubless casters standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**cortina**

**MID-BACK**

**DESCRIPTION**
- Task, conference and executive seating
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Clean, graceful lines
- Mid- or high-back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FEATURES**
- Adjustable back depth
- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FABRIC FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2900</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2900</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2900</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- *FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00*
# Cortina Model Number

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

---

**Cortina**

simple, straightforward ergonomics and functionality

---

**Description**

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Clean, graceful lines
- Mid- or high-back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**Packaging Notes**

**Code** | **Description** | **List Upcharge**
--- | --- | ---
AB | Assembled in Bag | $0
BAC | Back Assembled in Carton | $0

---

**Arm Options**

- **Soft Touch C-Shape Arm**
  
  *Code* | *Description* | *Upcharge* |
  --- | --- | ---
  A16 | Soft Touch C-Shape Arm | $100

---

**Casters**

- **Height Adjustable Arm**
  
  *Code* | *Description* | *Upcharge* |
  --- | --- | ---
  A9B - Black | Polished Aluminum C-Shape Arm with Black Urethane Surface | $105

---

**Base Options**

- **26” High Profile Nylon Base**
  
  *Code* | *Description* | *Upcharge* |
  --- | --- | ---
  BA9B | 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Polished Chrome Accented | $50

---

**Specifications**

- **Adjustable back depth**
- **Upright lock**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

---

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>COL</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Infinite back angle adjustment</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>47.0-51.5</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>18.0-22.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>23.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>53.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-position lift back</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>47.0-51.5</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>18.0-22.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>23.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>53.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6° forward tilt</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>47.0-51.5</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>18.0-22.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>23.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>53.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>47.0-51.5</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>18.0-22.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>23.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>53.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>47.0-51.5</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>18.0-22.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>23.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>53.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Notes**

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Clean, graceful lines
- Mid- or high-back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**GSA SIN # 711-18**
### MESH BACK - MB

**cosmo**

**contemporary style, elegance and comfort**

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Mid- or high-back options
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### DESCRIPTION

**MODEL**

**CONTROL**

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L3/126L</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>L5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A31</td>
<td>B10</td>
<td>B15</td>
<td>B20</td>
<td>B25</td>
<td>B30</td>
<td>B35</td>
<td>B40</td>
<td>B45</td>
<td>B50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A38</td>
<td>B10</td>
<td>B15</td>
<td>B20</td>
<td>B25</td>
<td>B30</td>
<td>B35</td>
<td>B40</td>
<td>B45</td>
<td>B50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Integrated seat slider
- 17°-quadrant tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side-kick tension adjustment
- 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

- MESH BACK - MB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.0-28.5</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0-28.5</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0-28.5</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTION**

- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

**STRIPE MESH COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M1</th>
<th>BLACK / MESH</th>
<th>BLACK / GREEN</th>
<th>BLACK / RED</th>
<th>BLACK / BLUE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td>BLACK / MESH</td>
<td>BLACK / GREEN</td>
<td>BLACK / RED</td>
<td>BLACK / BLUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
<td>BLACK / MESH</td>
<td>BLACK / GREEN</td>
<td>BLACK / RED</td>
<td>BLACK / BLUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M4</td>
<td>BLACK / MESH</td>
<td>BLACK / GREEN</td>
<td>BLACK / RED</td>
<td>BLACK / BLUE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CONTACT**

- 888.925.SEAT

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

---

**MESH COLORS**

- M1 BLACK / MESH
- M2 BLACK / MESH
- M3 BLACK / MESH
- M4 BLACK / MESH

---

**SHIPS FULLY ASSEMBLED EITHER AC OR AB**

---

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Mid- or high-back options
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**cosmo**

**contemporary style, elegance and comfort**

**CREATING COSMO MODEL NUMBER**

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

---

**UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB**

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Mid- or high-back options
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3220</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A/B/C</td>
<td>D E F G L3/L4 L5</td>
<td>Integrated seat slider, 11-position tilt lock, 10° forward tilt, Side-knob tension adjustment, 2:6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio, 360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>W/B: 26.0-26.5, D/B: 20.0, seat depth: 17.5-22.0, base width: 19.5, back height: 22.0, seat: 19.0 SQ FT, weight: 44.0 lb, back: 2.75 YD, arm: 30.0 SQ FT, weight: 33.0 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3220</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A/B/C</td>
<td>D E F G L3/L4 L5</td>
<td>Integrated seat slider, 11-position tilt lock, 10° forward tilt, Side-knob tension adjustment, 2:6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio, 360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>W/B: 26.0-26.5, D/B: 20.0, seat depth: 17.5-22.0, base width: 19.5, back height: 22.0, seat: 19.0 SQ FT, weight: 44.0 lb, back: 2.75 YD, arm: 30.0 SQ FT, weight: 33.0 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3220</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED MID-BACK GUEST</td>
<td>A/B/C</td>
<td>D E F G L3/L4 L5</td>
<td>Cantilever frame, Fixed arm with A38 pad, Non-marring glides</td>
<td>W/B: 26.0, D/B: 28.0, seat depth: 30.0, seat: 22.0 SQ FT, weight: 30.0 lb, back: 2.75 YD, seat: 19.0 SQ FT, weight: 33.0 lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**BASE OPTION**

- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished (C7 Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters Standard with Polished Base)

**CASTERS**

- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Casters
- 26mm Hoodless Base Fixed Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Casters

---

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Mid- or high-back options
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)
- Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BA10B/P/S - 26” High Profile Nylon Base
- BA10P - Polished
- BA10B - Black Powder Coat
- BA10S - Silver Powder Coat

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- G6 - 60mm Hoodless Casters
- G6S - 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK
- GRAY
- WHITE

**MESH COLORS**

- M1
- M2
- M3

---

**DESCRIPTION**

- Model Control
- Description
- Arm
- Mesh

**FEATURES**

- Upright lock
- Center knit tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width
- Depth
- Height
- Seat Width
- Seat Depth
- Seat Height
- Back Width
- Back Height
- Weight

---

**ARM OPTIONS**

- A34B/G/W - $75
- A35B/G/W - $100

**MESH COLORS**

- M1 BLACK
- M11 GRAY
- M12 SILVER
- M13 GRAPHITE
- M3 MESH GRAPHITE
- M31 SLATE
- M32 SNOW
- M33

---

**CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER**

**ORGANIC DESIGN MEETS ERGONOMIC EXCELLENCE**

**ALL MESH**

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale or lounge models
- WARRANTED TO 300 LBS.
# Cydia

Organic design meets ergonomic excellence

## All Mesh - Stools

### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Mesh</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3306  | S3      | Mid-Scale 10” Stool | A3 | M1  | • Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring  
• Upright lock  
• Center knob tension control  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | Width: 26.0  
Depth: 27.5  
Height: 43.5-53.5  
Seat Width: 19.0  
Seat Depth: 16.0  
Seat Height: 16.0  
Back Height: 16.5  
Back Weight: 19.5  
Back Height: 43.0 Lb |
| 3308  | S3      | Mid-Scale 8” Stool | A3 | M1  | • Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring  
• Upright lock  
• Center knob tension control  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | Width: 26.0  
Depth: 27.5  
Height: 43.5-53.5  
Seat Width: 19.0  
Seat Depth: 16.0  
Seat Height: 16.0  
Back Height: 16.5  
Back Weight: 19.5  
Back Height: 43.0 Lb |

### Optional Accessories

- **ARM OPTIONS**
  - Height Adjustable Arm (Factory Installed)  
  - Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base  

- **CASTER OPTIONS**
  - 60mm Hoodless Casters  
  - 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters  

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - 26” High Profile Nylon Base  
  - 26” High Profile Aluminum  
  - Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base  

- **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
  - Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)  

### MESH COLORS

- Black  
- Graphite  
- White  

### PLASTIC COLORS

- Black  
- Graphite  
- White  

### MSA SIN # 711-18

- 82  
- 83
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MID-SCALE GUEST</td>
<td>SWA</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>• Four-leg fixed arm  • Wall-saver frame  • Non-marring glides</td>
<td>WIDTH: 23.0  DEPTH: 27.0  HEIGHT: 37.0  SEAT WIDTH: 19.0  SEAT DEPTH: 16.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5  BACK WIDTH: 17.0  BACK HEIGHT: 18.0  WEIGHT: 20.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>FULL-SCALE GUEST</td>
<td>SWA</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>• Four-leg fixed arm  • Wall-saver frame  • Non-marring glides</td>
<td>WIDTH: 23.0  DEPTH: 27.5  HEIGHT: 37.5  SEAT WIDTH: 19.5  SEAT DEPTH: 17.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5  BACK WIDTH: 17.5  BACK HEIGHT: 18.5  WEIGHT: 23.5 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES
- AB: Assembled in bag $0
- BAC: Back assembled in carton $0

PLASTIC COLORS
- BLACK: PBK
- GRAPHITE: GGG
- SILVER: SF

FRAME COLORS
- BLACK: BF
- SILVER: SF

MESH COLORS
- M1: BLACK M13
- M2: NAVY M23
- M3: CHOC M33

MESH COLORS
- M1 MESH: M13
- M2 MESH: M23
- M3 MESH: M33

All mesh - guest
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Two designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

GSA SIN #: 711-18

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Two designer frame colors
• Mid-scale, full-scale or lounge models
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
## ALL MESH - LOUNGE & OTTOMAN

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### MODEL NUMBER CONTROL PLASTIC COLOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3315</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>FULL-SCALE LOUNGE</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3315</td>
<td>R2</td>
<td>FULL-SCALE ROCKING TILT LOUNGE</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>33.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3316</td>
<td>OTTOMAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>13.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES
- Polished aluminum base
- Return to center swivel
- Non-marring glides

### DIMENSIONS
- WIDTH: 25.5
- DEPTH: 34.0
- HEIGHT: 34.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 21.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0
- BACK WIDTH: 21.5
- BACK HEIGHT: 17.0

### PACKAGING OPTIONS
- A00 Assembled in bag
- BAC Back assembled in carton

### MESH COLORS
- M1 MESH $25
- M3 MESH $25

### PLASTIC COLORS
- BLACK $25
- GRAPHITE $25
- WHITE $25

### ARM OPTIONS
- M1 BLACK $25
- M3 GRAPHITE $25
- M3 WHITE $25

### MESH OPTIONS
- M3 MESH $25
**FABRIC/LATHER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A3/H/G/W</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Upright back
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

- M: 26.0
- D: 27.5
- H: 34.0-38.5
- Seat Width: 19.0
- Seat Depth: 16.0
- Seat Height: 17.0-23.0
- Back Width: 19.0
- Back Height: 19.0
- Leg Color: 2.8 YD
- Leg Height: 30.0 Lb

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26” High Profile Nylon Base: $75
- 26” High Profile Aluminum: $100

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Height Adjustable Lumbar: $30
- Stationary Base Glides for 3 Star Base: $30

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black: $25
- Graphite: $25
- White: $25

**MESH COLORS**

- M1 Mesh: $25
- M2 Mesh: $25
- M3 Mesh: $25

**CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- M1 MESH
- M2 MESH
- M3 MESH

**CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26” High Profile Nylon Base: $75
- 26” High Profile Aluminum: $100

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Height Adjustable Lumbar: $30
- Stationary Base Glides for 3 Star Base: $30

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black: $25
- Graphite: $25
- White: $25

**MESH COLORS**

- M1 Mesh: $25
- M2 Mesh: $25
- M3 Mesh: $25
FULLY UPHOLSTERED - STOOLS

**DESCRIPTION**
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale, or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**MODEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MID-SCALE</td>
<td></td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>R B C D E F G</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 20 diameter foot ring, Upright jack, Center knob tension control, 360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.0 Depth: 27.5 Height: 45.5-52.5 Seat Width: 19.0 Seat Depth: 16.0 Seat Height: 35.5-38.5 Base Width: 16.0 Back Height: 19.5 COM: 2.8 yd COL: 12.0 SQ FT WEIGHT: 43.0 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MID-SCALE</td>
<td></td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>R B C D E F G</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 20 diameter foot ring, Upright jack, Center knob tension control, 360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.0 Depth: 27.5 Height: 45.5-47.5 Seat Width: 19.0 Seat Depth: 16.0 Seat Height: 22.5-38.5 Base Width: 16.0 Back Height: 19.5 COM: 2.8 yd COL: 13.0 SQ FT WEIGHT: 42.0 lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**
- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base
- 26" High Profile Chrome Base
- 26" High Profile Powder Coated Chrome Base
- 26" High Profile Powder Coated Aluminum Base
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

**ARM OPTIONS**
- Vertical Base Glides for 5 Star Base
- Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)
- Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base

**PLASTIC COLORS**
- Black
- Graphite
- White

**MESH COLORS**
- Black
- Silver
- M1 Mesh
- M3 Mesh

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Nylon Loop Arm
- Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
- Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base

**GSA SIN # 711-18**
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale, or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
cydia
organic design meets ergonomic excellence

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - GUEST

GSA SIN # 711-18
• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Two designer frame colors
• Mid-scale, full-scale, or lounge models
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>MID-SCALE GUEST</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Four-leg fixed arm</td>
<td>WIDTH: 24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SNA</td>
<td></td>
<td>DEPTH: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HEIGHT: 35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK WIDTH: 19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COM: 2.8 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COL: 22.0 SQ FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 25.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 3310 | GT | FULL-SCALE GUEST | A/COM B C D E F G | • Four-leg fixed arm | WIDTH: 24.0 |
|        |       | | SNA | | DEPTH: 26.5 |
|        |       | | | | HEIGHT: 39.5 |
|        |       | | | | SEAT WIDTH: 19.0 |
|        |       | | | | SEAT DEPTH: 17.0 |
|        |       | | | | SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5 |
|        |       | | | | BACK WIDTH: 23.0 |
|        |       | | | | BACK HEIGHT: 23.0 |
|        |       | | | | COM: 2.8 YD |
|        |       | | | | COL: 22.0 SQ FT |
|        |       | | | | WEIGHT: 28.0 LB |

PLASTIC COLORS
- BLACK
- SILVER
- GRAY

FRAME COLORS
- BLACK
- SILVER

MESH COLORS
- M1
- M2
- M3

DIRECT BUYERS TELEPHONE (203) 926-5000 9:00AM - 6:00PM EST
diddy
dazzle your conference space

MID-BACK

2450 $1

MID-BACK BASIC TASK

2450 $3

MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT

2450 $7

MID-BACK GUEST

2450 R2

MID-BACK ROCKING TILT GUEST

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FEATURES DIMENSIONS

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

• Conference seating
• Chrome wraparound arms
• Polished aluminum base standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

GSA SIN # 711-18

CREATING DIDDY MODEL NUMBER

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

diddy
dazzle your conference space

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FEATURES DIMENSIONS

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

AB $1

A/COM B C D E F G

A24

A/COM B C D E F G

A24

A/COM B C D E F G

A24

A/COM B C D E F G

A24

A/COM B C D E F G

A24

A/COM B C D E F G

A24

A/COM B C D E F G

A24

A/COM B C D E F G

A24

FABRIC

DIDDY

dazzle your conference space

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

FABRIC

DIDDY

dazzle your conference space

• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

• Upright back
• Center knock tension adjustment

• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

• Polished aluminum 4-star base
• 360° swivel
• Fixed height

• Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides
• 360° swivel
• Fixed height

• Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides
• Rock left, right, front and back

• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

• Fixed Chrome
• Wraparound Arm

BASE OPTIONS

BA10P STD

26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished (C7 Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters Standard with Polished Base)

BA14P STD

26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

CASTER OPTIONS

C6 STD

60mm Hoodless Casters (C6 Hoodless Casters)

C6S

$35

60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

BASE OPTIONS

BA10P STD

26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished (C7 Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters Standard with Polished Base)

BA14P STD

26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

CASTER OPTIONS

C6 STD

60mm Hoodless Casters (C6 Hoodless Casters)

C6S

$35

60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

BASE OPTIONS

BA10P STD

26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished (C7 Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters Standard with Polished Base)

BA14P STD

26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

CASTER OPTIONS

C6 STD

60mm Hoodless Casters (C6 Hoodless Casters)

C6S

$35

60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)
indy
flex back movement yields superior comfort

ALL PLASTIC - AP

• High-density stacking side and guest seating
• All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
• Flex back provides 15° of movement
• Interlocking alignment glides standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

GSA SIN # 711-19

CREATING INDY MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1810  | G       | SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS | P           | G       | • Stacks 7 high on the floor  
Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly | WIDTH: 21.0  
DEPTH: 22.0  
HEIGHT: 32.0 |
|       | F       |              |             | F       |          |            |
| 1820  | G       | SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS | P           | G       | • Stacks 7 high on the floor  
Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly  
Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color | WIDTH: 21.0  
DEPTH: 22.0  
HEIGHT: 32.0  
BASE WIDTH: 18.0  
BASE HEIGHT: 16.0  
BACK WIDTH: 18.0  
BACK HEIGHT: 16.0  
COM: 14.0 N/A  
WEIGHT: 15.0 LB |
|       | F       |              |             | F       |          |            |

ACCESSORIES

GANGING CLIP - 4 per set  
Armrests to Armrests.  
2" Between Chairs.  
When Ganged

SLED BASE CLEAR PLASTIC GLIDE

Stacking Dolly Stacks All Plastic Chairs up to 20 High, Upholstered Chairs up to 20 High

PACKAGING NOTES

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 963 Bearing does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
**indy**

Flex back movement yields superior comfort

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

**DESCRIPTION**

- High-density stacking side and guest seating
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Flex back provides 15° of movement
- Interlocking alignment glides standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**MODEL NUMBER CONTROL FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY PLASTIC COLOR GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**CREATING INDIY MODEL NUMBER**

**FEATURES**

- Flex back movement yields superior comfort

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

**FABRIC**

**MODEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>CF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>CF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>0.7 YD</td>
<td>19.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

**ACCESSORIES**

- Stacking Dolly - Stacks all plastic chairs up to 20 high, upholstered chairs up to 20 high
- Interlocking Alignment Glides
- Armless-to-Armless Ganging Clip - 4 per set
- Chrome Base - 2" Between Chairs When Ganged

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>CHROME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**PLASTIC COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>WHITE</th>
<th>BLUE</th>
<th>FEDERAL</th>
<th>LIMO</th>
<th>LIMO</th>
<th>LIMO</th>
<th>ELV</th>
<th>ELV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK DYE P44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE DYE P58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLUE DYE P11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL DYE P12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIMO DYE P07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIMO DYE P02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIMO DYE P20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELV DYE P18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELV DYE P01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
indy

flex back movement yields superior comfort

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP

• High-density stacking side and guest seating
• All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
• Flex back provides 15° of movement
• Interlocking alignment glides standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

FABRIC

model number control description frame color upholstery plastic color grade packaging options

1010 SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS Upholstered back with upholstered seat

1020 SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS Upholstered back with upholstered seat

FEATURES

• Stacks 7 high on the floor
• Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly
• Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color
• Interlocking alignment glides standard

DIMENSIONS

WEIGHT:
22.0
WEIGHT:
21.5
WEIGHT:
20.0
WEIGHT:
19.0
WEIGHT:
18.0
WEIGHT:
17.5
WEIGHT:
17.0
WEIGHT:
16.0
WEIGHT:
15.5
WEIGHT:
15.0
WEIGHT:
14.5
WEIGHT:
14.0
WEIGHT:
13.5
WEIGHT:
13.0
WEIGHT:
12.5
WEIGHT:
12.0
WEIGHT:
11.5
WEIGHT:
11.0
WEIGHT:
10.5
WEIGHT:
10.0
WEIGHT:
9.5
WEIGHT:
9.0
WEIGHT:
8.5
WEIGHT:
8.0
WEIGHT:
7.5
WEIGHT:
7.0
WEIGHT:
6.5
WEIGHT:
6.0
WEIGHT:
5.5
WEIGHT:
5.0
WEIGHT:
4.5
WEIGHT:
4.0
WEIGHT:
3.5
WEIGHT:
3.0
WEIGHT:
2.5
WEIGHT:
2.0
WEIGHT:
1.5
WEIGHT:
1.0
WEIGHT:
0.5
WEIGHT:
0.0

PACKAGING NOTES

GSA SIN # 711-19

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Ganging Clip - 4 per set
Armless to Armless. 2” Between Chairs. When Ganged

ACCESSORIES

Stacking Dolly (Stacks up to 20 high. Upholstered chairs up to 20 high)

FRAME COLORS

SLICK.
CHROME.

PLASTIC COLORS

NEW

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

CRED:
DESCRIPTION:
LIST UPCHARGE:

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

PACKAGING NOTES

STRAP SHIP UP TO 4 PER CARTON
**High-Back Lounge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9200</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td><strong>Wing-Back Lounge Chair 4 Metal Legs</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9210</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td><strong>Wing-Back Lounge Chair Wire Rod Base</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9230</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td><strong>Wing-Back Lounge Chair Swivel Base</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Dome glides standard
- Black or silver wire rod base
- Polished or silver aluminum swivel base
- Nylo glides standard

**Fabric/Leather**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Upholstery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>L3/10L</td>
<td>L4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Creating JAX Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Base Options</th>
<th>Space Options</th>
<th>Package Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Base Finishes**
- Wire Rod Leg
- BF - Black
- SF - Silver

**Base Options**
- Aluminum Round Base
  - BA20P - Polished
  - BA20S - Silver

**Additional Options**
- Dome Glides (Black only)
- Self-Leveling Metal Glide 4 per Set (2006 only)
- Self-Leveling VCT Glide 4 per Set (2006 only)
- Self-Leveling Felt Glide 4 per Set (2006 only)
- Steel Blue Clear Plastic Glide 4 per Set (2006 only)
- Steel Blue Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad (2006 only)

**Packaging Notes**
- Code | Description | List Options |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA</td>
<td>Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA</td>
<td>Assembled in Bag</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide**
- 4 per Set (9216 only)
  - G16 $25

**Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad**
- 4 per Set (9216 only)
  - G17 $25

**Self-Leveling Metal Glide**
- 4 per Set (2006 only)

**Self-Leveling VCT Glide**
- 4 per Set (2006 only)

**Self-Leveling Felt Glide**
- 4 per Set (2006 only)

**Additional Options**
- Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat only)
- *If two-tone upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.
**MID-BACK LOUNGE**

### DESCRIPTION

- Lounge, side and guest seating
- Modern, angular design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.*

### FEATURES

- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Dome glides standard

### DIMENSIONS

- WIDTH: 31.0
- DEPTH: 28.0
- HEIGHT: 32.5
- SEAT WIDTH: 16.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 16.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0
- BACK WIDTH: 23.5
- BACK HEIGHT: 20.0
- COM: 2.2 PD
- COL: 45.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 32.0 LB

### BASE FINISHES

- Wire Rod
  - BF - Black
  - SF - Silver

### BASE OPTIONS

- 4 Leg
  - BF - Black
  - SF - Silver

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Two-tone contrasting upholstery (seat and back)
  - If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades. $100*

### PACKAGE CODE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BOX</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.*
CREATING JAX SIDE MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UNIT QUANTITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4 LEG BEVEL IN 04G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>4 Leg Bevel In Carton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST QUANTITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features:
- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Dome glides standard

Dimensions:
- Width: 24.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Height: 31.5
- Seat Width: 18.0
- Seat Depth: 18.0
- Back Height: 15.5
- Color: 1.9
- Color: 3.5
- Weight: 21.5 LB

Base Finishes:
- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Dome glides standard

Model Number Control Options

- Width:
- Depth:
- Height:
- Seat Width:
- Seat Depth:
- Seat Height:
- Back Width:
- Back Height:
- Color:
- Color:
- Weight:
- Width:
- Depth:
- Height:
- Seat Width:
- Seat Depth:
- Seat Height:
- Back Width:
- Back Height:
- Color:
- Color:
- Weight:

Side Chair 4 Metal Legs
- Available Q3

Side Chair Wire Rod Base
- Available Q3

Side Chair Swivel Base
- Available Q3

Side Chair 5-Star Base
- Available Q3

Additional Options:
- Wheel Kit (black)
- Self-Levelling Metal Glide (4 per set 0365 only)
- Self-Levelling VCT Glides (4 per set 0365 only)
- Self-Levelling 1/2" Casters (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide Wrap (4 per set 0365 only)
Kelley

Nothing stacks up to Kelley

All Plastic - AP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Plastic</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Sled Guest Stacking Armless</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>• Stacks 9 high on the floor&lt;br&gt;• Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly&lt;br&gt;• Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color</td>
<td>Width: 18.0&lt;br&gt;Depth: 16.5&lt;br&gt;Height: 21.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Width: 16.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Depth: 16.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Height: 18.0&lt;br&gt;Back Width: 18.0&lt;br&gt;Back Height: 14.5&lt;br&gt;COM: N/A&lt;br&gt;Net Weight: 17.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1080</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Sled Guest Stacking With Arms</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>• Stacks 9 high on the floor&lt;br&gt;• Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly&lt;br&gt;• Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color</td>
<td>Width: 18.0&lt;br&gt;Depth: 16.5&lt;br&gt;Height: 21.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Width: 16.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Depth: 16.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Height: 18.0&lt;br&gt;Back Width: 18.0&lt;br&gt;Back Height: 14.5&lt;br&gt;COM: N/A&lt;br&gt;Net Weight: 17.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Bar Stool</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>• Stacks 5 high on the floor&lt;br&gt;• 26&quot; bar stool height</td>
<td>Width: 18.0&lt;br&gt;Depth: 16.5&lt;br&gt;Height: 21.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Width: 16.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Depth: 16.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Height: 18.0&lt;br&gt;Back Width: 18.0&lt;br&gt;Back Height: 14.5&lt;br&gt;COM: N/A&lt;br&gt;Net Weight: 21.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1095</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Bar Stool With Arms</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>• Stacks 5 high on the floor&lt;br&gt;• 26&quot; bar stool height&lt;br&gt;• Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color</td>
<td>Width: 18.0&lt;br&gt;Depth: 16.5&lt;br&gt;Height: 21.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Width: 16.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Depth: 16.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Height: 18.0&lt;br&gt;Back Width: 18.0&lt;br&gt;Back Height: 14.5&lt;br&gt;COM: N/A&lt;br&gt;Net Weight: 21.5 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSA SIN # 711-19

High-density stacking side, guest and stool seating
All plastic or upholstered seat
Pull handle for easy mobility
Warranted to 300 lbs.

Creating Kelley Model Number

A0 A1 AF AP A0 A1 AF AP

Packaging Notes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Assembled In Bag</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>Assembled In Carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Options

Ganging Clip - 4 per set<br>Armrests to Armrests, 2” Between Chairs When Ganged

Stacking Dolly Stacks Plastic Chairs up to 20 High

Frame Color

Plastic Colors

Black<br>White<br>Apple Green<br>Gray<br>Blue<br>Yellow<br>Gray/Swivel<br>Black/Swivel

Color Match

Brown<br>Black<br>Beige<br>White

Accessories

Stacking Dolly Stacks Plastic Chairs up to 20 High

Ganging Clip - 4 per set<br>Armrests to Armrests, 2” Between Chairs When Ganged

Frame Color

Plastic Colors

Black<br>White<br>Apple Green<br>Gray<br>Blue<br>Yellow<br>Gray/Swivel<br>Black/Swivel

Color Match

Brown<br>Black<br>Beige<br>White
kelley
nothing stacks up to kelley

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>• Stacks 7 high on the floor</td>
<td>MWIDTH: 23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly</td>
<td>DEPTH: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>• Stacks 7 high on the floor</td>
<td>MWIDTH: 24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly</td>
<td>DEPTH: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>SLED BAR STOOL ARMLESS</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>• Stacks 5 high on the floor</td>
<td>MWIDTH: 23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 26” bar stool height</td>
<td>DEPTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>SLED BAR STOOL WITH ARMS</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>• Stacks 5 high on the floor</td>
<td>MWIDTH: 24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 26” bar stool height</td>
<td>DEPTH: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 32.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSA SIN # 711-19
• High-density stacking side, guest and stool seating
• All plastic or upholstered seat
• Pull handle for easy mobility
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
### Creating Lilly Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9101</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>Lounge chair with metal legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9111</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>Lounge chair with wood legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9131</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>Lounge chair with swivel base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9121</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>Lounge chair with wood legs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Features
- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Dome glides standard
- Two-tone upholstery available

#### Dimensions
- Width: 27.0 in
- Depth: 29.0 in
- Height: 33.0 in
- Seat Width: 23.5 in
- Seat Depth: 23.5 in
- Seat Height: 19.0 in
- Back Width: 22.0 in
- Back Height: 22.0 in
- Arm Width: 2.3 YD
- Arm Height: 46.0 SQ FT
- Weight: 32.0 lb

#### Options
- Base finish: MS - Maple, WA - Walnut
- Leg finishes: BF - Black, SF - Silver

#### Additional Options
- Wood Leg Finishes
- Self-Leveling Felt Glide
- Self-Leveling Metal Glide
- Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat and back)

#### Packaging Notes
- AB: Assembled in bag
- AC: Assembled in carton

### GSA SIN # 711-16
- Lounge, side, and stool seating
- Classic, sophisticated design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Base Finish
- BA20P/S - Polished aluminum swivel base
- BA20S - Silver swivel base
- BF/SF - Black or silver W-leg base
- BF/PB - Black or silver 4-leg base

### Additional Options
- Dome glide (9101 only)
- Two-tone contrasting upholstery (seat and back)

*If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.*
**lilly**
classic, sophisticated and supremely comfortable

**DESCRIPTION**
- Lounge, side and stool seating
- Classic, sophisticated design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**SIDE CHAIR**

**4 METAL LEGS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|                | - Black or silver 4-leg base  
- Dome glides standard | Width: 24.5  
Depth: 24.0  
Height: 34.5  
Seat Width: 19.5  
Seat Depth: 19.0  
Seat Height: 18.0  
Back Height: 20.0  
Casters: 2.1 YD  
C0L: 40.0 SQ FT  
N812: 27.0 LB |  |

**SIDE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|                | - Black or silver aluminum swivel base  
- Two-tone upholstery available | Width: 24.5  
Depth: 24.0  
Height: 34.5  
Seat Width: 19.5  
Seat Depth: 19.0  
Seat Height: 18.0  
Back Height: 20.0  
Casters: 2.1 YD  
C0L: 40.0 SQ FT  
N812: 27.0 LB |  |

**SIDE CHAIR CANTILEVER BASE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|                | - Black or silver cantilever base  
- Two-tone upholstery available | Width: 24.5  
Depth: 24.0  
Height: 34.5  
Seat Width: 19.5  
Seat Depth: 19.0  
Seat Height: 18.0  
Back Height: 20.0  
Casters: 2.1 YD  
C0L: 40.0 SQ FT  
N812: 27.0 LB |  |

**SIDE CHAIR 5-STAR BASE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|                | - Polished 5-star base standard  
- Mechanism allows front-to-back and side-to-side rocking  
- 360° swivel  
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  
- Two-tone upholstery available | Width: 25.0  
Depth: 25.0  
Height: 32.0-37.50  
Seat Width: 19.5  
Seat Depth: 16.5-21.0  
Seat Height: 20.0  
Back Height: 19.5  
Casters: 2.1 YD  
C0L: 42.0 SQ FT  
N812: 30.5 LB |  |

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 27" Mid-Profile  
- Black or silver  
- BA16P - Polished  
- BA16S - Silver  
- C7 Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with BA16P)  
Available July 2019

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Dome Glide  
(F150 only)  
- Self-Leveling Metal Glide  
4 per Set (F104 only)  
- Self-Leveling VCT Glide  
4 per Set (F103 only)  
- Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (weave and upholstery)

*If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.

**CREATING LILLY MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>OPTION</th>
<th>PACKAGING NOTES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>Ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B/C</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>B/C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE FINISHES**

- BA20P/S - Polished  
- BA20S - Silver  
- 60mm Hoodless Casters  
- C6 - STD  
- C7 - Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters  
Applicable to Polished Base  
**BA20P/S**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters  
- C6 - STD

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- AB - Assembled in Bag
- B/C - Partially Assembled in Carton
- Ab - STD
- B/C - STD
- B/C - Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

---

GSA SIN # 711-16

- Lounge, side and stool seating
- Classic, sophisticated design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**SIDE CHAIR**

**4 METAL LEGS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|                | - Black or silver 4-leg base  
- Dome glides standard | Width: 24.5  
Depth: 24.0  
Height: 34.5  
Seat Width: 19.5  
Seat Depth: 19.0  
Seat Height: 18.0  
Back Height: 20.0  
Casters: 2.1 YD  
C0L: 40.0 SQ FT  
N812: 27.0 LB |  |

**SIDE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|                | - Black or silver aluminum swivel base  
- Two-tone upholstery available | Width: 24.5  
Depth: 24.0  
Height: 34.5  
Seat Width: 19.5  
Seat Depth: 19.0  
Seat Height: 18.0  
Back Height: 20.0  
Casters: 2.1 YD  
C0L: 40.0 SQ FT  
N812: 27.0 LB |  |

**SIDE CHAIR CANTILEVER BASE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|                | - Black or silver cantilever base  
- Two-tone upholstery available | Width: 24.5  
Depth: 24.0  
Height: 34.5  
Seat Width: 19.5  
Seat Depth: 19.0  
Seat Height: 18.0  
Back Height: 20.0  
Casters: 2.1 YD  
C0L: 40.0 SQ FT  
N812: 27.0 LB |  |

**SIDE CHAIR 5-STAR BASE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|                | - Polished 5-star base standard  
- Mechanism allows front-to-back and side-to-side rocking  
- 360° swivel  
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  
- Two-tone upholstery available | Width: 25.0  
Depth: 25.0  
Height: 32.0-37.50  
Seat Width: 19.5  
Seat Depth: 16.5-21.0  
Seat Height: 20.0  
Back Height: 19.5  
Casters: 2.1 YD  
C0L: 42.0 SQ FT  
N812: 30.5 LB |  |

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 27" Mid-Profile  
- Black or silver  
- BA16P - Polished  
- BA16S - Silver  
- C7 Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with BA16P)  
Available July 2019

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Dome Glide  
(F150 only)  
- Self-Leveling Metal Glide  
4 per Set (F104 only)  
- Self-Leveling VCT Glide  
4 per Set (F103 only)  
- Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (weave and upholstery)

*If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.
**lilly**
classic, sophisticated and supremely comfortable

**DESCRIPTION**
- Lounge, side and stool seating
- Classic, sophisticated design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**STOOLS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S165</td>
<td>ST34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COUNTER STOOL**
Use for work surfaces up to 30" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/Q/O</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>LAT/OL</th>
<th>LA</th>
<th>LS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>685</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>605</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BAR STOOL**
Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/Q/O</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>LAT/OL</th>
<th>LA</th>
<th>LS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>605</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BF</td>
<td>Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF</td>
<td>Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**
- Upholstered seat
- Sled frame with foot rest
- 24" counter stool height

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>16.8</td>
<td>33.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16.6</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>24.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>COL</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>0.75 YD</td>
<td>10.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>14.5 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEW MODEL - AVAILABLE Q1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GSA SIN # 711-16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Lounge, side and stool seating
- Classic, sophisticated design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
link
transitional style with limitless possibilities

MESH BACK - MB

- Side and guest seating
- Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
- 3” molded foam seat
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

GSA SIN # 711-19

CREATE LINK MODEL NUMBER

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

DESCRIPTION
MODEL
CONTROL
ARM
FABRIC/LEATHER
FEATURES
DIMENSIONS

PACKAGING NOTES
CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

ARM OPTIONS
CASTER OPTIONS

GUEST SIDE
Mesh back with upholstered seat

GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS
Mesh back with upholstered seat

MODELS
1410
1415

FEATURES
- Wall-saver frame
- Breathable mesh back
- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Stacks 4 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Not intended for use on vinyl surfaces (LVT, VCT)

DIMENSIONS
- WIDTH: 20.5
- DEPTH: 24.0
- HEIGHT: 32.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0
- BASE WIDTH: 18.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 16.0
- COM: 1.1 YD
- COL: 11.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 21.0 LB

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- Soft Touch Arms
- A15B - Black
- A15G - Gray

CASTER OPTIONS
- DL1
- Stacking Dolly
- Stacks Chairs 4 High

FRAME COLORS
- BLACK
- SILVER

MESH COLORS
- BLACK
- SILVER

118
link
transitional style with limitless possibilities

UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB

• Side and guest seating
• Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
• 2” molded foam seat
• Wall-saver frame on select models
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

GSA SIN # 711-19

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

PACKAGING NOTES

LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

CREATING LINK MODEL NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

MODEL CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY GRADE CASTERS PACKAGING OPTIONS

GUEST SIDE

Upholstered back with upholstered seat

1410 1415

GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS

Upholstered back with upholstered seat

1410 1415

UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB

CREATING LINK MODEL NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

MODEL CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY GRADE CASTERS PACKAGING OPTIONS

GUEST SIDE

Upholstered back with upholstered seat

1410 1415

GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS

Upholstered back with upholstered seat

1410 1415

FEATUERES

• Wall-saver frame
• Molded foam back
• Stacks 4 high on the floor
• Stacks 4 high on the optional stacking dolly
• Not intended for use on vinyl surfaces (LVT, VCT)

WIDTH: 25.5
DEPTH: 24.0
HEIGHT: 32.0
SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
SEAT DEPTH: 17.5
SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5
BASE WIDTH: 16.0
BACK HEIGHT: 16.0
COM: 1.4 YD
COL: 17.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 23.0 LB

WIDTH: 25.5
DEPTH: 24.0
HEIGHT: 32.0
SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
SEAT DEPTH: 17.5
SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5
BASE WIDTH: 16.0
BACK HEIGHT: 16.0
COM: 1.4 YD
COL: 17.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 23.0 LB

WIDTH: 25.5
DEPTH: 24.0
HEIGHT: 32.0
SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
SEAT DEPTH: 17.5
SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5
BASE WIDTH: 16.0
BACK HEIGHT: 16.0
COM: 1.4 YD
COL: 17.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 23.0 LB

FRAME COLORS

BLACK BF
GOLDF BF

ARM OPTIONS

A00
A15B/G

A15B/G

ARM OPTIONS

A00
A15B/G

A15B/G

CASTER OPTIONS

C12S

50mm Hoodless Casters

STD

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Stacking Dolly

Stacks Chairs 4 High.

DL1

$275

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Stacking Dolly

Stacks Chairs 4 High.

DL1

$275

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Stacking Dolly

Stacks Chairs 4 High.

DL1

$275

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Stacking Dolly

Stacks Chairs 4 High.

DL1

$275

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Stacking Dolly

Stacks Chairs 4 High.

DL1

$275

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Stacking Dolly

Stacks Chairs 4 High.

DL1

$275

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Stacking Dolly

Stacks Chairs 4 High.

DL1

$275

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Stacking Dolly

Stacks Chairs 4 High.

DL1

$275

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Stacking Dolly

Stacks Chairs 4 High.

DL1

$275

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Stacking Dolly

Stacks Chairs 4 High.

DL1

$275

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Stacking Dolly

Stacks Chairs 4 High.

DL1

$275

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Stacking Dolly

Stacks Chairs 4 High.

DL1

$275

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Stacking Dolly

Stacks Chairs 4 High.

DL1

$275

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Stacking Dolly

Stacks Chairs 4 High.

DL1

$275

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Stacking Dolly

Stacks Chairs 4 High.

DL1

$275

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Stacking Dolly

Stacks Chairs 4 High.

DL1

$275

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Stacking Dolly

Stacks Chairs 4 High.

DL1

$275

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Stacking Dolly

Stacks Chairs 4 High.

DL1

$275

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Stacking Dolly

Stacks Chairs 4 High.

DL1

$275

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Stacking Dolly

Stacks Chairs 4 High.

DL1

$275

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Stacking Dolly

Stacks Chairs 4 High.

DL1

$275

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Stacking Dolly

Stacks Chairs 4 High.
PLASTIC BACK - PB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1410</td>
<td>12T</td>
<td>GUEST SIDE</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>A15B/G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1415</td>
<td>12T</td>
<td>GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>A15B/G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- Side and guest seating
- Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
- 3” molded foam seat
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

- **Model Number Control Arms**: A/COM, B, C, D, E, F, G, L3/COL, L4, L5
- **Features**:
  - Wall-saver frame
  - Perforated black plastic back
  - Stackable on the floor
  - Stackable on the optional stacking dolly
  - Not intended for use on vinyl surfaces

**Dimensions**

- Width: 25.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Height: 32.0
- Seat Width: 20.0
- Seat Depth: 18.0
- Seat Height: 17.5
- Back Width: 16.0
- Coll: 11.0 SQ FT
- Weight: 21.0 LB

**Packaging Notes**

- Link mesh back side chairs ship up to 3 per carton

**Arm Options**

- **A15B/G**: $55
  - Soft Touch Arms
  - A15B - Black
  - A15G - Gray

**Caster Options**

- **C12S**: Black Hoodless Casters
- **DL1**: Stacking Dolly

**Additional Options**

- Side and guest seating
- Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
- 3” molded foam seat
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Frame Colors**

- Black
- Silver
### LOGIC MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/GSM</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
<td>A/B2</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Adjustable back depth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Upholsted lock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Center lock tension adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A/GSM</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
<td>A/B2</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Ratchet back lumbar adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Infinite back angle adjustment with free flow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A/GSM</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
<td>A/F1</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Ratchet back lumbar adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Infinite back angle adjustment with free flow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK ROCKING TILT</td>
<td>A/GSM</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
<td>A/B1</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Ratchet back lumbar adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Infinite back angle adjustment with free flow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Center lock tension adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARM OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>INFORMATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm with Low-Soft Sliding Arm Pads</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASTER OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>INFORMATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B1</td>
<td>Floor Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>Black Ballistic Nylon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1S</td>
<td>Black Ballistic Nylon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1S</td>
<td>Black Ballistic Nylon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>INFORMATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Foam on Seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF1</td>
<td>Seat Slider 2.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>Seat Slider 2.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FABRIC CODE DESCRIPTION LIST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>INFORMATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>1.3 Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A80</td>
<td>18.5-21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2</td>
<td>18.5-22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A54</td>
<td>18.0-23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A14</td>
<td>31.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A15</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A17</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A19</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A21</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A22</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A23</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A24</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A25</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A26</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A27</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A28</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A29</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A30</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A31</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A32</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A33</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A34</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A35</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A38</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A39</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A40</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A41</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A42</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A43</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A44</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A45</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A46</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A47</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A48</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A49</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL DESCRIPTION

- **LOW-BACK BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT**
- **LOW-BACK SWIVEL TILT**
- **LOW-BACK POSTURE BACK**
- **LOW-BACK ROCKING TILT**
### LOW-BACK

**DESCRIPTION**
Formerly Precept Series

**FEATURES**
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 4° forward tilt
- Center-located tension control
- 3°/1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**
- WIDTH: 26.5
- DEPTH: 26.5
- HEIGHT: 33.5-41.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 21.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.0-19.5
- SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0-23.5
- SEAT HEIGHT W/ SLIDER: 19.5
- BACK WIDTH: 18.5-21.5
- COM: 1.3 YD
- WEIGHT: 41.0 LB

**OPTIONS**
- Additional Options:
  - BT $15
  - EF1 $30
  - EP $60
  - MF1 $50
  - SS $60
  - BN1 $35
  - BN2 N/C

- Caster Options:
  - C1 $15
  - C1S $35
  - C2S $35

- Arm Options:
  - A4 $75
  - A5 $95
  - A0 $130

- Castings
  - STD
  - Y2-SS

- Seat Slider (SS) - Standard

---

### LOW-BACK

**DESCRIPTION**
Formerly Precept Series

**FEATURES**
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
  - Seat slider standard
  - Side knobs tension control
  - 2°1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**
- WIDTH: 26.5
- DEPTH: 26.5
- HEIGHT: 33.5-41.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 21.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.0-19.5
- SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0-23.5
- BACK WIDTH: 19.5
- BACK HEIGHT: 19.5-21.5
- COM: 1.3 YD
- WEIGHT: 39.0 LB

**OPTIONS**
- Additional Options:
  - BT $15
  - EF1 $30
  - EP $60
  - MF1 $50
  - SS $60
  - BN1 $35
  - BN2 N/C

- Caster Options:
  - C1 $15
  - C1S $35
  - C2S $35

- Arm Options:
  - A4 $75
  - A5 $95
  - A0 $130

- Castings
  - STD
  - Y2-SS

- Seat Slider (SS) - Standard
LOW-BACK STOOLS - FORMERLY PRECEPT

### DESCRIPTION

- **Ergonomics, traditional task styling** - an unbeatable value
- **Task, stool, conference and executive seating**
- **Low-, mid- or high-back models**
- **Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models**
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**

### FEATURES

- **Height-adjustable 12” diameter foot ring**
- **Adjustable back depth**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

### DIMENSIONS

- **Seat**
  - **Width**: 17.0
  - **Depth**: 26.5
  - **Height**: 26.5
- **Back**
  - **Width**: 19.5
  - **Depth**: 25.0-35.0
  - **Height**: 21.0
- **Arm Options**
  - **Width**: 1.4
  - **Depth**: 26.5
  - **Height**: 26.5

### ARM OPTIONS

- **Height Adjustable Arm**
- **Height Adjustable Arm with Upholstered Pad**
- **Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm**

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- **50mm Hooded Hard Caster**
- **50mm Hooded Self-Locking Caster**
- **1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat**

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **Breakaway Arm**
- **Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Protector**
- **Upholstered Outer Back in Black ballistic Nylon**
- **Upholstered Outer Back in Black ballistic Nylon with Grade B seat/UP**

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>A0 $100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>Soft Touch C-Shape Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>A0 $200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A90</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>A0 $130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>BN1 $5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>BN2 $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A0</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>BN2 $0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1726</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK 10&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>LOW-BACK 10&quot; STOOL POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SEAT SLIDER (SS) NOT AVAILABLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B C D E F G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>870 910 960 1015 1075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>785 825 875 930 990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>685 725 775 830 890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>670</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>735 775 835 895 955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>805 845 895 955 1015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>870 910 960 1015 1075</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>35.0 LB</th>
<th>1.4 YD</th>
<th>18.5-21.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEIGHT</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIDTH</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPTH</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>46.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK 10&quot; STOOL POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A0 $130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A30</td>
<td>LOW-BACK 10&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A0 $130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A31</td>
<td>LOW-BACK 10&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A0 $130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/C</td>
<td>Upholstered Outer Back in Black ballistic Nylon</td>
<td>BN2 $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Protector</td>
<td>EP $10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Breakaway Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>BT $15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF1</td>
<td>Soft Touch C-Shape Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>EF1 $30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF1</td>
<td>1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat</td>
<td>MF1 $50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>30.0 LB</th>
<th>1.4 YD</th>
<th>18.5-21.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEIGHT</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIDTH</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPTH</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>46.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BN1</td>
<td>Upholstered Outer Back in Black ballistic Nylon</td>
<td>BN2 $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/C</td>
<td>Upholstered Outer Back in Black ballistic Nylon</td>
<td>BN2 $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Protector</td>
<td>EP $10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Breakaway Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>BT $15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF1</td>
<td>Soft Touch C-Shape Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>EF1 $30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF1</td>
<td>1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat</td>
<td>MF1 $50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>30.0 LB</th>
<th>1.4 YD</th>
<th>18.5-21.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEIGHT</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIDTH</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPTH</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>46.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BN1</td>
<td>Upholstered Outer Back in Black ballistic Nylon</td>
<td>BN2 $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/C</td>
<td>Upholstered Outer Back in Black ballistic Nylon</td>
<td>BN2 $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Protector</td>
<td>EP $10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Breakaway Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>BT $15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF1</td>
<td>Soft Touch C-Shape Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>EF1 $30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF1</td>
<td>1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat</td>
<td>MF1 $50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>30.0 LB</th>
<th>1.4 YD</th>
<th>18.5-21.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEIGHT</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIDTH</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPTH</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>46.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BN1</td>
<td>Upholstered Outer Back in Black ballistic Nylon</td>
<td>BN2 $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/C</td>
<td>Upholstered Outer Back in Black ballistic Nylon</td>
<td>BN2 $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Protector</td>
<td>EP $10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Breakaway Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>BT $15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF1</td>
<td>Soft Touch C-Shape Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>EF1 $30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF1</td>
<td>1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat</td>
<td>MF1 $50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>30.0 LB</th>
<th>1.4 YD</th>
<th>18.5-21.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEIGHT</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIDTH</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPTH</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>46.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BN1</td>
<td>Upholstered Outer Back in Black ballistic Nylon</td>
<td>BN2 $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/C</td>
<td>Upholstered Outer Back in Black ballistic Nylon</td>
<td>BN2 $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Protector</td>
<td>EP $10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Breakaway Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>BT $15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF1</td>
<td>Soft Touch C-Shape Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>EF1 $30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF1</td>
<td>1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat</td>
<td>MF1 $50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

### MID-BACK

**1760 S2**

#### MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A/21</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Adjustable back depth
- Height lock
- Center kneel lumbar adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**

- M/TH: 26.5
- DEPTH: 20.0
- HIGHT: 39.0
- SEAT: 21.0
- REAR: 20.0
- BACK: 20.0
- COM: 1.8 YD
- WEIGHT: 19.5 LB

#### MID-BACK ROCKING TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A/21</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>935</td>
<td>985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Ratcheted back lumbar adjustment
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- Infinite tilt lock
- Center kneel lumbar adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**

- M/TH: 26.5
- DEPTH: 20.0
- HIGHT: 39.0
- SEAT: 21.0
- REAR: 20.0
- BACK: 20.0
- COM: 1.4 YD
- WEIGHT: 34.0 LB

#### MID-BACK SYNCHRO TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A/21</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>1185</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Ratcheted back lumbar adjustment
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**

- M/TH: 26.5
- DEPTH: 20.0
- HIGHT: 37.5
- SEAT: 21.0
- REAR: 20.0
- BACK: 20.0
- COM: 1.8 YD
- WEIGHT: 41.0 LB

**ADDIONAL OPTIONS**

- BT $15 - 1" Extra Seat Memory Foam on Seat
- EP $50 - 1" Extra Seat Memory Foam on Seat

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- A/B/C - Assembled in Carton
- BC/AC - Back and Seat Assembled in Carton
- HD - Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade 500 lbs. for S2 & B2 Controls Only

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Low-, mid- or high-back models
- Ratcheted back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (305 lb. rating)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
### MID-BACK STOOLS

**MID-BACK 8" STOOL POSTURE BACK**

Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1766  | P1      | MID-BACK 8" STOOL POSTURE BACK | A20    | - Ratchet back lumbar adjustment  
- Height-adjustable 22" diameter foot ring  
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float  
- 360° swivel  
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  |
|       |         |             | A4     | - Ratchet back lumbar adjustment  
- Height-adjustable 22" diameter foot ring  
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float  
- 360° swivel  
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  |
|       |         |             | A5     | - Ratchet back lumbar adjustment  
- Height-adjustable 22" diameter foot ring  
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float  
- 360° swivel  
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  |
|       |         |             | A6     | - Ratchet back lumbar adjustment  
- Height-adjustable 22" diameter foot ring  
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float  
- 360° swivel  
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  |
|       |         |             | A7     | - Ratchet back lumbar adjustment  
- Height-adjustable 22" diameter foot ring  
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float  
- 360° swivel  
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  |
|       |         |             | A16    | - Ratchet back lumbar adjustment  
- Height-adjustable 22" diameter foot ring  
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float  
- 360° swivel  
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/C/G/W</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>670</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>745</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>935</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>1130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>905</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>1088</td>
<td>1150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>770</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>905</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>1038</td>
<td>1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td>1208</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OPTION</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>50mm Hooded Caster</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1S</td>
<td>50mm Hooded Hard Floor Caster</td>
<td>$185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2S</td>
<td>50mm Hooded Soft Swivel Caster</td>
<td>$255</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OPTION</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BN1</td>
<td>Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BN2</td>
<td>- with Grade 1 Only</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BN2C</td>
<td>- with Grade 1 Only</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF1</td>
<td>Edge Protector - a Clear Polyurethane Tube Placed Around The Edge of the Outer Back Cushion</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF1</td>
<td>Multi-Stage Memory Foam on Seat</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF2</td>
<td>Multi-Stage Memory Foam on Seat</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>- $75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>- $95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm w/ Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>- $130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>Soft Touch C-Shape Arm w/ Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>- $150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm w/ Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>- $175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A90</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm w/ Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>- $200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBER**

```
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
```
logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

HIGH-BACK

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Low-, mid- or high-back models
• Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
• Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (350 lb. rating)
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- Height Adjustable Arm
- Side Paddle Activated

UPGRADE OPTIONS

- Heavy Duty, Multi-Shift Upgrade Kit II includes: BNT Aluminum Base and Cushioned Seat, Available with MP and YD Only
- Upholstered Outer Back in Black ballistic nylon

PACKAGING NOTES

- MF1 - with Grade B and Up
- EF1 - with Grade A Only
- BN2 - with Grade B and Up

CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBER

INITIAL NUMBER: 1780-M1-A33-A-00-B1-C-00

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT

1780 A2

R C D E F G

A2 835 615 75 171 765 980 1645
A 830 610 73 790 860 985 1820
A5 850 710 73 810 880 985 1915
A6 685 745 78 840 815 980 1875
A7 750 785 85 1015 885 1985
A16 655 710 75 815 885 1845
A30 755 810 85 915 885 1965 1145

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

FABRIC

A/COM B C D E F G

855 915 955 1015 1085 1160 1245
835 895 935 995 1065 1140 1225
805 865 905 965 1035 1110 1195
755 815 855 915 985 1060 1145
705 765 805 865 935 1010 1095
655 715 755 815 885 960 1045

WEIGHT:

45.0 LB

HEIGHT:

26.5

DEPTH:

26.0

REACT:

42.0-48.0

SEAT HEIGHT:

21.0

BACK HEIGHT:

17.0-21.5

BACK SLIDING:

19.0-22.0

BACK WIDTH:

20.0

BACK REACT:

28.0-27.0

WEIGHT:

36.5 LB

CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBER

INITIAL NUMBER: 1780-M1-B1-A33-A-00-C-00

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

HIGH-BACK ROCKING TILT

1780 A1

R C D E F G

A1 835 615 75 790 860 1645
A 830 610 73 880 985 1820
A5 850 710 73 985 1065 1915
A6 685 745 78 1060 915 1875
A7 750 785 85 1200 885 1985
A16 655 710 75 1100 885 1845
A30 755 810 85 1250 915 1965 1145

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

FABRIC

A/COM B C D E F G

855 915 955 1015 1085 1160 1245
835 895 935 995 1065 1140 1225
805 865 905 965 1035 1110 1195
755 815 855 915 985 1060 1145
705 765 805 865 935 1010 1095
655 715 755 815 885 960 1045

WEIGHT:

36.5

HEIGHT:

26.5

DEPTH:

36.0

REACT:

42.0-48.0

SEAT HEIGHT:

21.0

BACK HEIGHT:

17.0-21.5

BACK SLIDING:

19.0-22.0

BACK WIDTH:

20.0

BACK REACT:

28.0-27.0

WEIGHT:

36.5 LB

CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBER

INITIAL NUMBER: 1780-M1-C1-F1-A33-A-00-C-00

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

HIGH-BACK SYNCHRO TILT

1780 A2

R C D E F G

A2 835 615 75 171 765 980 1645
A 830 610 73 790 860 985 1820
A5 850 710 73 810 880 985 1915
A6 685 745 78 840 815 980 1875
A7 750 785 85 1015 885 1985
A16 655 710 75 815 885 1845
A30 755 810 85 915 885 1965 1145

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

FABRIC

A/COM B C D E F G

855 915 955 1015 1085 1160 1245
835 895 935 995 1065 1140 1225
805 865 905 965 1035 1110 1195
755 815 855 915 985 1060 1145
705 765 805 865 935 1010 1095
655 715 755 815 885 960 1045

WEIGHT:

36.5

HEIGHT:

26.5

DEPTH:

36.0

REACT:

42.0-48.0

SEAT HEIGHT:

21.0

BACK HEIGHT:

17.0-21.5

BACK SLIDING:

19.0-22.0

BACK WIDTH:

20.0

BACK REACT:

28.0-27.0

WEIGHT:

36.5 LB

CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBER

INITIAL NUMBER: 1780-M1-B1-A33-A-00-C-00

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

HIGH-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION

1780 A1

R C D E F G

A1 835 615 75 790 860 1645
A 830 610 73 880 985 1820
A5 850 710 73 985 1065 1915
A6 685 745 78 1060 915 1875
A7 750 785 85 1200 885 1985
A16 655 710 75 1100 885 1845
A30 755 810 85 1250 915 1965 1145

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

FABRIC

A/COM B C D E F G

855 915 955 1015 1085 1160 1245
835 895 935 995 1065 1140 1225
805 865 905 965 1035 1110 1195
755 815 855 915 985 1060 1145
705 765 805 865 935 1010 1095
655 715 755 815 885 960 1045

WEIGHT:

45.0 LB

HEIGHT:

26.5

DEPTH:

26.0

REACT:

42.0-48.5

SEAT HEIGHT:

21.0

BACK HEIGHT:

17.0-21.5

BACK SLIDING:

19.0-22.0

BACK WIDTH:

20.0

BACK REACT:

24.0-27.0

WEIGHT:

36.5 LB
### HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY MULTI-FUNCTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1790</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>1020 1100 1105 1345 1380 1465 1555 1700</td>
<td>Width: 30.0-33.0 lbs.</td>
<td>Height: 45.5-52.0 (\text{in}^2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**luna**

High design meets supreme ergonomics

### MESH BACK TASK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3468</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A42/A45B/D</td>
<td>B/C/D/E/F/G/L3/L4/L5</td>
<td>• Seat slider standard</td>
<td>M8TH: 27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>510 540 505 685 640 680 720 730 750 850 820 850</td>
<td>• Upright tilt lock</td>
<td>DEFTH: 27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A43/A45B/D</td>
<td>585 585 620 635 685 735 775 805 835 885 850 820 850</td>
<td>• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 39.5-44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A42/A45B/D</td>
<td>375 665 836 685 765 745 785 825 855 845 895 865 895</td>
<td>• Center-knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 16-18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 16-20.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3468</td>
<td>Y3</td>
<td>FULL SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A42/A45B/D</td>
<td>B/C/D/E/F/G/L3/L4/L5</td>
<td>• Seat slider standard</td>
<td>M8TH: 27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>530 580 605 640 680 730 780 790 850 820 850 870 860</td>
<td>• 3-position BL lock</td>
<td>DEFTH: 27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A43/A45B/D</td>
<td>685 635 860 695 735 775 815 845 875 705 720 750 760</td>
<td>• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 41.0-45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A42/A45B/D</td>
<td>615 665 870 785 745 785 825 855 885 735 745 755 765</td>
<td>• Center-knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 16-18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 16-20.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3468</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A42/A45B/D</td>
<td>B/C/D/E/F/G/L3/L4/L5</td>
<td>• Seat slider standard</td>
<td>M8TH: 27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>585 585 620 635 685 735 775 805 835 885 850 820 850</td>
<td>• Automatic tension adjustment</td>
<td>DEFTH: 27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A43/A45B/D</td>
<td>630 630 675 710 750 780 830 860 890 740 750 760 770</td>
<td>• 2-position BL lock</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 40.0-44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A42/A45B/D</td>
<td>630 630 675 710 750 780 830 860 890 740 750 760 770</td>
<td>• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 16-18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 16-20.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3468</td>
<td>Y2</td>
<td>ADVANCED WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A42/A45B/D</td>
<td>B/C/D/E/F/G/L3/L4/L5</td>
<td>• Seat slider standard</td>
<td>M8TH: 27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>545 565 620 645 725 750 805 825 855 825 855 875 865</td>
<td>• Automatic tension adjustment with option to modify</td>
<td>DEFTH: 27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A43/A45B/D</td>
<td>650 680 705 740 780 820 840 860 890 800 770 740 700</td>
<td>• 4-position BL lock</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 40.0-44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A42/A45B/D</td>
<td>680 680 710 730 750 780 820 840 860 770 800 770 740</td>
<td>• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 16-18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 16-20.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING LUNA MODEL NUMBER**


**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A0</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BOX</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A0C</td>
<td>FINISHED ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60000087</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARM OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A42B</td>
<td>Nylon Loop Arm - Black</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A43B</td>
<td>Nylon Loop Arm - Dove Gray</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B11B</td>
<td>27&quot; Mid-Profile Nylon Base - Black</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B11G</td>
<td>27&quot; Mid-Profile Nylon Base - Gray</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LB</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Lumbar</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MESH COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>Dove Gray</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>888.925</td>
<td>Seat - Black</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
<td>Dove Gray</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBK</td>
<td>Dove Gray</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBK</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>Dove Gray</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
luna

High design meets supreme ergonomics

MESH BACK STOOLS

15” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 42”

8” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 36”

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM

FEATURES DIMENSIONS ARM OPTIONS CASTER OPTIONS

• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
• Upright tilt lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Center knob tension control
• 360º swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

WIDTH: 27.0
DEPTH: 27.0
HEIGHT: 50.0-68.0
SEAT WIDTH: 16.0-19.0
SEAT DEPTH: 20.0-23.0
BASE WEIGHT: 21.0
BACK HEIGHT: 24.0
COM: 8.0 PD
COL: 11.5 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 47.0 LB

• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
• Upright tilt lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Center knob tension control
• 360º swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

WIDTH: 27.0
DEPTH: 27.0
HEIGHT: 50.0-68.0
SEAT WIDTH: 16.0-19.0
SEAT DEPTH: 20.0-23.0
BASE WEIGHT: 21.0
BACK HEIGHT: 24.0
COM: 8.0 PD
COL: 11.5 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 47.0 LB

10” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 42”

8” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 36”

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM

FEATURES DIMENSIONS ARM OPTIONS CASTER OPTIONS

• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
• Upright tilt lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Center knob tension control
• 360º swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

WIDTH: 27.0
DEPTH: 27.0
HEIGHT: 50.0-68.0
SEAT WIDTH: 16.0-19.0
SEAT DEPTH: 20.0-23.0
BASE WEIGHT: 21.0
BACK HEIGHT: 24.0
COM: 8.0 PD
COL: 11.5 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 47.0 LB

• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
• Upright tilt lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Center knob tension control
• 360º swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

WIDTH: 27.0
DEPTH: 27.0
HEIGHT: 50.0-68.0
SEAT WIDTH: 16.0-19.0
SEAT DEPTH: 20.0-23.0
BASE WEIGHT: 21.0
BACK HEIGHT: 24.0
COM: 8.0 PD
COL: 11.5 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 47.0 LB
luna
High design meets supreme ergonomics

MESH BACK GUEST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3461GT</td>
<td>MESH BACK GUEST</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>365 340 415 445 488 515 555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3461GT</td>
<td>MESH BACK GUEST WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>365 340 415 445 488 515 555</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATUERS
- Integrated pull handle
- Stacks 5 high on the floor
- Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color

DIMENSIONS
- WIDTH: 19.0
- DEPTH: 23.5
- HEIGHT: 34.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 18.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5
- BACK WIDTH: 19.5
- BACK HEIGHT: 19.0
- COM: 0.75
- CABLE: 8.75
- WEIGHT: 17.5

CREATING LUNA MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

CASTER OPTIONS
- Std: Plastic Glide Plug
- C5: 50mm Hooded
- C5S: 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters
- GC1: Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
- GC2: Armless to Armless

ACCESSORIES
- DL1: Nylon Fixed Arm: A49B - Black
- A49D - Dove Gray

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- MESH COLORS
- PLASTIC COLORS
- FRAME COLORS

MESH BACK GUEST WITH CASTERS

STACKING DOLLY $275

STACKING ARMLESS $45

LUNA SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

PACKAGING OPTIONS
- AB: Assembled In Bag $0
- AC: Assembled In Carton $0

GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending

- Task, stool, conference, executive, side and guest seating
- Wall-saver frame
- Integrated pull handle at top edge
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
mila
elegant, intuitive and versatile

MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)

GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending
• Conference and executive seating
• Weight-balanced control
• Seat slider standard
• Sculpted aluminum frame
• Mesh or upholstered back
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3760</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3760</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MESH BACK
SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED - MB

ARM OPTIONS
• Urethane covered back frame
• Automatic tension adjustment
• 12° recline or upright tilt lock
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

| WIDTH: 27.5 | DEPTH: 27.0 | HEIGHT: 40.5-45.0 |
| SEAT WIDTH: 20.0 | SEAT DEPTH: 18.3 | BACK HEIGHT: 20.5 |
| SEAT HEIGHT: 20.3 | BACK HEIGHT: 23.5 | COM: 1.7 YD |
| WEIGHT: 36.5 LB |

Caster Options
- Fixed Aluminum Arm with Soft Urethane Pad $35

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27&quot; Mid-Profile Aluminum Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA12P - Polished</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA12S - Silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLISHED - P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER - S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MESH COLORS
- BLACK M2 |
- MANHATTAN M21 |
- PEARL M22 |
- WHITE M23 |
- DOVE M24 |
- GREEN M25 |
- ORANGE M26 |
- AQUA M27 |
- LATTE M28 |
- CLOUD M29 |
- CAPRI M30 |
- APPLE M31 |

PACKAGING NOTES
- POLISHED - P |
- SILVER - S |

CASTER OPTIONS
- 60mm Hoodless Casters (Standard with Polished Base) |
- 60mm Hoodless Casters (Standard with Polished Base) |

UPHOLSTERED BACK
SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED - UB

ARM OPTIONS
• Slim molded foam upholstered back
• Automatic tension adjustment
• 12° recline or upright tilt lock
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

| WIDTH: 27.5 | DEPTH: 27.0 | HEIGHT: 40.5-45.0 |
| SEAT WIDTH: 20.0 | SEAT DEPTH: 18.3 | BACK HEIGHT: 20.5 |
| SEAT HEIGHT: 20.3 | BACK HEIGHT: 23.5 | COM: 1.7 YD |
| WEIGHT: 36.5 LB |

Caster Options
- Fixed Aluminum Arm with Soft Urethane Pad $35

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27&quot; Mid-Profile Aluminum Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA12P - Polished</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA12S - Silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLISHED - P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER - S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MESH COLORS
- BLACK M2 |
- MANHATTAN M21 |
- PEARL M22 |
- WHITE M23 |
- DOVE M24 |
- GREEN M25 |
- ORANGE M26 |
- AQUA M27 |
- LATTE M28 |
- CLOUD M29 |
- CAPRI M30 |
- APPLE M31 |

PACKAGING NOTES
- POLISHED - P |
- SILVER - S |

CASTER OPTIONS
- 60mm Hoodless Casters (Standard with Polished Base) |
- 60mm Hoodless Casters (Standard with Polished Base) |

MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)
**mimi**

**style, flexibility and versatility**

**ALL PLASTIC - AP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESCRIPTION**

- Stacking side and guest seating
- Pelvic support with subtle flex back
- Integrated pull handle at top edge
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FEATURES**

- Stacks 12 high on the floor
- Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking only
- Armrests coordinate with the frame color
  *Black arm pads with black frame color and gray arm pads with silver frame color

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.5 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GC5</td>
<td>Ganging Clip - 4 per Set</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G16</td>
<td>Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G17</td>
<td>Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK BF
- SILVER SF

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK (BACK AND SEAT)
- WHITE (UPHOLSTERY)
- GREEN (RIBBON)
- LEMON (UPHOLSTERY)
- CREAM (UPHOLSTERY)
- NUDE (UPHOLSTERY)

**ACCESSORIES**

- DL4 Stacking Only Stacks Chairs 10 High High-Four

---

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.
**mimi**

**style, flexibility and versatility**

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

### DESCRIPTION
- **Model:** 1030
- **Control:** GT
- **Features:**
  - Stacking side and guest seating
  - Pelvic support with subtle flex back
  - Integrated pull handle at top edge
  - Warranted to 300 lbs.

### MODEL NUMBER CONTROL FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY PACKAGING OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES
- Ships 3 to a carton

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- **Ganging Clip - 4 per Set**
  - Armless Only. 2" Between Chairs When Ganged (For Sled Models)
  - GC5
  - $20

### FRAME COLORS
- **Black** (BF)
- **Silver** (SF)

### PLASTIC COLORS
- **Black** (P01)
- **White** (P05)
- **Federal Blue** (P11)
- **Crimson Red** (P12)
- **Lemon Yellow** (P13)
- **Dove Gray** (P14)
- **Cloud Gray** (P15)
- **Lagoon Blue** (P16)
- **Apple Green** (P17)
- **Aztec Blue** (P18)

### ACCESSORIES
- **Stacking Dolly**
  - Stacks Chairs 10 High Four Legs Only
  - DL4
  - $275

### CAUTIONS:
- Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.
- 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.
equal parts of design, comfort and value

MESH BACK

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Integrated height-adjustable lumbar standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/FINISH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3150</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>A3/C</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 25.0 DIA: 26.0 HEIGHT: 38.0-43.5</td>
<td>WIDTH: 25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 19.5</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 34.0 Lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3153</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>FULL SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>A3/C</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 25.0 DIA: 26.0 HEIGHT: 38.0-43.5</td>
<td>WIDTH: 25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 19.5</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 34.0 Lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3150</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>10° STOOL, SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>A3/C</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 25.0 DIA: 26.0 HEIGHT: 38.0-43.5</td>
<td>WIDTH: 25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 19.5</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 34.0 Lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3158</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>8° STOOL, SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>A3/C</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 25.0 DIA: 26.0 HEIGHT: 38.0-43.5</td>
<td>WIDTH: 25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 19.5</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 34.0 Lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CREATE NEO LITE MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WORK SUMMARY</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>BACK CHASSIS</th>
<th>SEAT CHASSIS</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>LUMBAR</th>
<th>BARR</th>
<th>CUSHIONS</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2150 - 2175</td>
<td>M -</td>
<td>A -</td>
<td>A -</td>
<td>C -</td>
<td>D -</td>
<td>E -</td>
<td>F -</td>
<td>G -</td>
<td>H -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BOX</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FNC</td>
<td>FINISHED ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ARM OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A23B/G/W</td>
<td>A46B/G/W</td>
<td>Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment</td>
<td>$155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>Three-Position Tilt Arm</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>3:1 Back-to-Seat Tilt Ratio</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>Upright Tilt Lock</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CASTER OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT CHASSIS</th>
<th>ARM CHASSIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
<td>34.0 Lb</td>
<td>34.0 Lb</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>38.0-43.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
<td>34.0 Lb</td>
<td>34.0 Lb</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>38.0-43.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
<td>34.0 Lb</td>
<td>34.0 Lb</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>38.0-43.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT CHASSIS</th>
<th>ARM CHASSIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
<td>34.0 Lb</td>
<td>34.0 Lb</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>38.0-43.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
<td>34.0 Lb</td>
<td>34.0 Lb</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>38.0-43.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
<td>34.0 Lb</td>
<td>34.0 Lb</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>38.0-43.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT CHASSIS</th>
<th>ARM CHASSIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
<td>34.0 Lb</td>
<td>34.0 Lb</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>38.0-43.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
<td>34.0 Lb</td>
<td>34.0 Lb</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>38.0-43.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
<td>34.0 Lb</td>
<td>34.0 Lb</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>38.0-43.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A23B/G/W</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Foot Ring</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A23B/G/W</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Foot Ring</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A46B/G/W</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Foot Ring</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9 to 5 Seating
** neo the new way to work **

** MESH BACK **

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Neo Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Packaging</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in Bag</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>Partially assembled in Carton</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC</td>
<td>Back assembled in Carton</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>BC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features

- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.5&quot;</td>
<td>25.5&quot;</td>
<td>37.0-41.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arm Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A23B</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A23G</td>
<td>Graphite Gray</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A23W</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Caster Options**

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

**Base Options**

- 24" High Profile Nylon Base
- 24" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

**Plastic and Mesh Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A46B</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A46G</td>
<td>Graphite Gray</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A46W</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Material Options**

- Black
- Graphite Gray
- White

---

**Neo M7 Models**

- Latte
- Cocoa
- Cabriolet Blue
- Electric Yellow
- Azure Blue
- Coral Pink

---

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
MESH BACK STOOLS

10” STOOL
SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 42”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/CLOTH</th>
<th>A/C/EU</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L3/COL</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>L5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3166</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td></td>
<td>A3</td>
<td></td>
<td>528</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>858</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10B/G/W</td>
<td></td>
<td>645</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>695</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td>665</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>725</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td></td>
<td>670</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES
- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension control
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS
- MINE: 25.5
- DEPTH: 20.5
- SEAT WIDTH: 19.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.5-28.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 21.0
- COM: 1.8 YD
- WEIGHT: 41.0 LB

8” STOOL
SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 36”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/CLOTH</th>
<th>A/C/EU</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L3/COL</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>L5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3168</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td></td>
<td>A3</td>
<td></td>
<td>528</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>858</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10B/G/W</td>
<td></td>
<td>645</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>695</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td>665</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>725</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td></td>
<td>670</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES
- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension control
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS
- MINE: 25.5
- DEPTH: 20.5
- SEAT WIDTH: 19.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.5-28.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 21.0
- COM: 1.8 YD
- WEIGHT: 40.0 LB

PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS

- BLACK
- GRAPHITE
- WHITE

M4 MESH

GSA SIN # 711-18
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
omnia
artistic. simple. beautiful.

**ALL MESH**

- Conference, collaborative, task and stool seating
- All mesh chair
- Integrated intuitive control
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### DESCRIPTION
- **MODEL**: 2666
- **CONTROL**: Z2
- **DESCRIPTION**: SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED
- **MESH**: 750

### FEATURES
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 9° recline or upright tilt lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS
- **MWT**: 26.0
- **DFT**: 26.0
- **HT**: 37.5-42.0
- **SD**: 15.5
- **SDT**: 18.0
- **BMT**: 18.0
- **BHT**: 20.0
- **BWD**: 18.0
- **WGT**: 30.0

### STOOL OPTIONS
- **8" STOOL**: SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED
  - Use for work surfaces up to 36"
- **10" STOOL**: SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED
  - Use for work surfaces up to 42"

### PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS

### CASTERS OPTIONS

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>COST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BASE OPTION
- **BASE**: BA1SB/P STD
- 27" Mid Profile Base
- BA1PB - Black
- BA1PF - Polished
- C7 Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

### CASTER OPTIONS
- **CASTER OPTIONS**: C6
- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- **COST**: $35
- **CASTER OPTIONS**: C7
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- **CASTER OPTIONS**: NC
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending

- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 9° recline or upright lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
**UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UPHOLSTERED SEAT</th>
<th>AVAILABLE Q1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- **BASIC STOOL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>205</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Features**
  - 20° of rocking movement
  - Non-slip, non-skid base
  - 360° swivel
  - Push-button pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

- **Dimensions**
  - **Width:** 17.0
  - **Depth:** 19.5
  - **Height:** 20.5-29.0
  - **Seat Width:** 14.5
  - **Seat Depth:** 19.5
  - **Seat Height:** 21.0-30.0
  - **Back Height:** N/A
  - **Arm Height:** 11.0 YD
  - **Weight:** 120.0 LB

**CREATING REMY MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2820-B3-PAC</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>BASIC</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>WHITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBK</td>
<td>WINTER WHITE</td>
<td>TRUFFLE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending**

- Motion seating
- Works with sitting or standing desks
- Rocking motion promotes active sitting
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

- Remy distinctly dynamic
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

## PLASTIC SEAT - AP - GUEST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STANDING - AP</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TRF</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TRF</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STANDING - AP</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TRF</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1385</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and barstool
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranty to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

**Specifications**
- **Features**
  - Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)
  - Wall-saver frame on select models

**Dimensions**
- **Armless**
  - **Width**
    - GT: 22.0” (559 mm)
    - A: 22.0” (559 mm)
    - TRF: 22.0” (559 mm)
  - **Depth**
    - GT: 22.0” (559 mm)
    - A: 22.0” (559 mm)
    - TRF: 22.0” (559 mm)
  - **Height**
    - GT: 19.5” (495 mm)
    - A: 19.5” (495 mm)
    - TRF: 19.5” (495 mm)
  - **Seat Height**
    - GT: 17.0” (432 mm)
    - A: 17.0” (432 mm)
    - TRF: 17.0” (432 mm)

**Accessories**
- **Arm Options**
  - M08: Black
  - M09: Black
  - M10: Black

**Frame Colors**
- **Mesh Colors**
  - M1: Mesh
  - M2: Mesh
  - M3: Mesh
  - M4: Mesh

**Plastic Colors**
- **Mesh Colors**
  - MC: Mesh Colors

**Packaging Notes**
- **Codes**
  - **Description**
    - AB: Assembled in Carton
    - AC: Assembled in Carton
  - **Last Update**
    - 09/2019

**Creating Shuttle Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>ARMS</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>CASTERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>GT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>GT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>GT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1385</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>GT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** iPad Size:** 12.5” x 23.25” x .75”
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

PLASTIC SEAT - AP - STOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot; COUNTER STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A18/B/G</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36&quot; high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; BAR STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A18/B/G</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1268</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot; COUNTER STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A18/B/G</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36&quot; high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1268</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; BAR STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A18/B/G</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**
- Countertop seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>20.0 x 20.5</td>
<td>23.5 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A18/B/G</td>
<td>20.0 x 20.5</td>
<td>26.5 lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GS1 SIN # 711-19

SHUTTLE STOOLS SHIP 1 PER CARTON

9C05
shuttle
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

**PLASTIC SEAT - AP - SLED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT SLED BASE GUEST - AP</td>
<td>A18</td>
<td>22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT SLED BASE GUEST - AP</td>
<td>A18</td>
<td>22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and banquette
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A18</td>
<td>22.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A18</td>
<td>25.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A18</td>
<td>30.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A18</td>
<td>21.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLATING COLORS**

- BLACK BF
- SILVER SF

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK NC
- M2, M3, M4

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
  - GC1 - Armless to Armless
  - GC2 - Arm to Arms

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and banquette
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- CREATION SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER
- PLANNING & SETUP OPTIONS
- READING & SEATING OPTIONS
- PLANCHE & SEAT OPTIONS

**FEATURES**

- Non-marring floor glides
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Non-marring floor glides

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A18</td>
<td>22.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A18</td>
<td>25.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A18</td>
<td>30.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A18</td>
<td>21.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
  - GC1 - Armless to Armless
  - GC2 - Arm to Arms

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK NC
- M2, M3, M4

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK BF
- WHITE PG
- FEDERAL BLUE PT1
- CHARCOAL PG
- LEMON PG
- WHITE PG
- TANGENT PG
- LATTE PG
- DOVE PG

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- CREATION SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER
- PLANNING & SETUP OPTIONS
- READING & SEATING OPTIONS
- PLANCHE & SEAT OPTIONS
**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - GUEST**

**SHUTTLE MODEL**

- **Plastic Back & Upholstered Seat**
  - **Shuttle Dimensions:**
    - **Seat Depth:** 19.5”
    - **Seat Width:** 17.0”
    - **Seat Height:** 17.0”
    - **Back Height:** 22.0”
    - **Weight:** 24.0 lbs
    - **Back Width:** 19.5”
    - **Seat Width:** 17.0”
    - **Seat Height:** 17.0”

**Features**

- Non-marring floor glides
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall-saver frame
- All mesh-styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Memory Foam on Seat

**Mesh Colors**

- M1 - Black
- M2 - Slate
- M3 - Lagoon
- M4 - BLue

**Plastic Colors**

- A18B/G - Gray
- A18G - Gray
- A18M - M1
- A18M1 - M2
- A18M2 - M3
- A18M3 - M4

**Accessories**

- EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- MF1 - Microfiber Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

**Creating Shuttle Model Number**

- AB: Upholstered
- B: Back Height
- C: Back Width
- D: Seat Depth
- E: Seat Width
- F: Seat Height
- G: Back Height

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and banqet
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (banqet to 600 lbs.)

---

**PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>TBF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>485</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- All mesh-styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Memory Foam on Seat

**Arm Colors**

- A0 - Black
- A18B/G - Gray
- A18G - Gray
- A18M - M1
- A18M1 - M2
- A18M2 - M3
- A18M3 - M4

**Stacking Chair**

- Stacks 10 high on optional dolly
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- 50mm hooded casters

**Additional Options**

- Self-Leveling VCT Glide
  - 4 per Set

---

**PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - US**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>TBF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>485</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- All mesh-styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Memory Foam on Seat

**Arm Colors**

- A0 - Black
- A18B/G - Gray
- A18G - Gray
- A18M - M1
- A18M1 - M2
- A18M2 - M3
- A18M3 - M4

**Stacking Chair**

- Stacks chairs 10 high four
- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - A18B - Black
- A18G - Gray
- Stack 10 High Four
- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - A18B - Black
- A18G - Gray
- Stack 10 High Four

---

**MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>TBF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>485</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- All mesh-styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Memory Foam on Seat

**Arm Colors**

- A0 - Black
- A18B/G - Gray
- A18G - Gray
- A18M - M1
- A18M1 - M2
- A18M2 - M3
- A18M3 - M4

**Stacking Chair**

- Stacks chairs 10 high four
- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - A18B - Black
- A18G - Gray
- Stack 10 High Four
- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - A18B - Black
- A18G - Gray
- Stack 10 High Four

---

**MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>TBF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>485</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- All mesh-styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Memory Foam on Seat

**Arm Colors**

- A0 - Black
- A18B/G - Gray
- A18G - Gray
- A18M - M1
- A18M1 - M2
- A18M2 - M3
- A18M3 - M4

**Stacking Chair**

- Stacks chairs 10 high four
- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - A18B - Black
- A18G - Gray
- Stack 10 High Four
- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - A18B - Black
- A18G - Gray
- Stack 10 High Four

---

**Creating Shuttle Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>TBF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>485</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- All mesh-styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Memory Foam on Seat

**Arm Colors**

- A0 - Black
- A18B/G - Gray
- A18G - Gray
- A18M - M1
- A18M1 - M2
- A18M2 - M3
- A18M3 - M4

**Stacking Chair**

- Stacks chairs 10 high four
- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - A18B - Black
- A18G - Gray
- Stack 10 High Four
- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - A18B - Black
- A18G - Gray
- Stack 10 High Four

---

**Mesh & Plastic Colors**

- A18B/G - Gray
- A18G - Gray
- A18M - M1
- A18M1 - M2
- A18M2 - M3
- A18M3 - M4

---

**Packaging Notes**

- 9 to 5 Seating does not warrant any damage due to stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**Accessories**

- EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- MF1 - Microfiber Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

**Tablet size:** 12.5" x 23.25" x .75"
## Shuttle

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - STOOLS**

- **Shuttle UPHOLSTERED SEAT 27” COUNTER STOOL - US**
  - Use for work surfaces up to 36” high

- **Shuttle UPHOLSTERED SEAT 30” BAR STOOL - US**
  - Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

- **Shuttle MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT 27” COUNTER STOOL - US**
  - Use for work surfaces up to 36” high

- **Shuttle MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT 30” BAR STOOL - US**
  - Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

### Features

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and barstool
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (Barstool to 600 lbs.)

### Dimensions

- **MEASUREMENTS**
  - **BACK HEIGHT:**
    - Counter height stool: 22.0
    - Bar height stool: 23.0
  - **SEAT HEIGHT:**
    - Counter height stool: 27.0
    - Bar height stool: 29.0
  - **WEIGHT:**
    - Counter height stool: 26.5
    - Bar height stool: 26.5
  - **FRAME COLOR:**
    - A18B - Black
    - A18G - Gray
  - **UPHOLSTERY GRADE:**
    - A/COM - B - C - D - E - F - G
  - **PACKAGING:**
    - 1 per carton (counter stool), 1 per bag (bar stool)

### Additional Options

- **FRAME COLORS**
  - BLACK
  - SILVER

- **PLASTIC COLORS**
  - BLACK
  - WHITE
  - SOLID
  - LIGHTS
  - DYES

- **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
  - GC1 - Arm-to-Armless
  - GC2 - Armless-to-Armless
  - Ganging Clip - 2 per Set

- **PACKAGING NOTES**
  - Shuttle stools ship up to 1 per carton

- **CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**
  - **MODEL NUMBER**
  - **FRAME**
  - **UPHOLSTERY GRADE**
  - **PACKAGING**

## Shuttle

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - STOOLS**

- **Shuttle UPHOLSTERED SEAT 27” COUNTER STOOL - US**
  - Use for work surfaces up to 36” high

- **Shuttle UPHOLSTERED SEAT 30” BAR STOOL - US**
  - Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

### Features

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and barstool
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (Barstool to 600 lbs.)

### Dimensions

- **MEASUREMENTS**
  - **BACK HEIGHT:**
    - Counter height stool: 22.0
    - Bar height stool: 23.0
  - **SEAT HEIGHT:**
    - Counter height stool: 27.0
    - Bar height stool: 29.0
  - **WEIGHT:**
    - Counter height stool: 26.5
    - Bar height stool: 26.5
  - **FRAME COLOR:**
    - A18B - Black
    - A18G - Gray
  - **UPHOLSTERY GRADE:**
    - A/COM - B - C - D - E - F - G
  - **PACKAGING:**
    - 1 per carton (counter stool), 1 per bag (bar stool)

### Additional Options

- **FRAME COLORS**
  - BLACK
  - SILVER

- **PLASTIC COLORS**
  - BLACK
  - WHITE
  - SOLID
  - LIGHTS
  - DYES

- **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
  - GC1 - Arm-to-Armless
  - GC2 - Armless-to-Armless
  - Ganging Clip - 2 per Set

- **PACKAGING NOTES**
  - Shuttle stools ship up to 1 per carton

- **CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**
  - **MODEL NUMBER**
  - **FRAME**
  - **UPHOLSTERY GRADE**
  - **PACKAGING**
**shuttle**

the ultimate utility chair

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - SLED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT</td>
<td>A/G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT</td>
<td>A/G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Non-marring floor glides

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 22.0
- Depth: 25.5
- Height: 30.0

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arm
- A18A - Black
- A18G - Gray

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- MF1 - 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

**FRAME COLORS**

- M1
- M2, M3, M4

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- Silver

**MESH COLORS**

- M1
- M2, M3, M4

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

- **1 2 G T A M**
- **F O S P**
- **L E**
- **N U S**

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - GUEST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| UPHOLSTERED BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - UP |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRF</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| UPHOLSTERED BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - UP |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRF</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

FEATURES DIMENSIONS DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM
1. Non-marring floor glides
2. Stacks 4 high on floor
3. Stacks 10 high on optional dolly
4. Wall-saver frame

PACKAGING NOTES
FRAME COLORS

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00


ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A1B/G</td>
<td>Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACCESSORIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PL2</td>
<td>Blending Jelly, Black Cushion 10 High Four Leg Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC1</td>
<td>Gangning Clip - 2 per Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC2</td>
<td>Armrests to Armrests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRK</td>
<td>Black-Gray, Black-Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FRAME COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSA SIN # 711-19
• Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
• All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
• Wall-saver frame on select models
• Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - STOOLS

GSA SIN # 711-19
• Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
• All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
• Wall-saver frame on select models
• Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - STOOLS

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

1 2 1 0 - S T - A - U P - F - U P - O - - - - - - - - - -

PACKAGING NOTES

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

FRAME COLORS

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.

Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - SLED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/B/G</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upholstered back & upholstered seat
Sled base guest - up

FEATURES
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

PACKAGING NOTES
- Sled base chairs ship 2 armless per carton, 1 with arms

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>ARMS</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>FACTORY</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230-GT-A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B-F-U-P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ARM OPTIONS
- Non-marring floor glides
- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arm: A18B - Black
- A18G - Gray

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- MF1 - 1" Memory Foam on Seat
- GC1 - 1" Thick Plastic
- GC2 - Anti-slip Arm

FRAME COLORS
- Black
- Silver

GSA SIN # 711-19
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

FABRIC
- Fully upholstered - up - sled
- Upholstered back & upholstered seat
- Sled base guest - up

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

BARIATRIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A18G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT

BARIA TRIC - RATED TO 600 LBS.

 FEATURES           DIMENSIONS

• Steel reinforced seat and back
• 30" wide seat
• Does not stack
• Warranted to 600 lbs.

WIDTH: 36.5
DEPTH: 25.0
HEIGHT: 33.0
SEAT WIDTH: 31.0
SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 15.0
BACK WIDTH: 30.0
BACK HEIGHT: 16.0
FABR: 3.2 YD
WEIGHT: 30.0 LB

PACKAGING NOTES

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

1 2 5 0 - G T - A 1 8 - F - U P - - - - - -

ARM OPTIONS

• Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
• All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
• Wall-saver frame on select models
• Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

GSA SIN # 711-19

• Steel reinforced seat and back
• 30" wide seat
• Does not stack
• Warranted to 600 lbs.

FEATURES

DIMENSIONS

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AG ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
AG ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

ARM OPTIONS

• Soft Touch Polyurethane Arm
A18B - Black
A18G - Gray

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

• Self-Leveling Metal Glide 4 per Set
G8 $20

• Self-Leveling VCT Glide 4 per Set
G9 $30

• Self-Leveling Felt Glide 4 per Set
G10 $30

• Black Ballistic Polyurethane Arm
BN1 $35

• Soft Touch Polyurethane Arm
BN2 $35

• Self-Leveling Metal Glide 4 per Set
G8 $20

• Self-Leveling VCT Glide 4 per Set
G9 $30

• Self-Leveling Felt Glide 4 per Set
G10 $30

FRAME COLORS

• Black (B)
• Silver (S)

178
### MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)

**DESCRIPTION**
- Task, executive and conference seating
- Innovative design supports back, shoulders and arms without limiting range of motion
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### FEATURES
- Integrated seat slider
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment with 7 settings
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS
- **MESH BACK**
  - **WIDTH:** 28.0
  - **DEPTH:** 28.0
  - **HEIGHT:** 39.5-44.0
  - **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.0
  - **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.5-19.0
  - **SEAT HEIGHT:** 16.0-21.0
  - **COM:** 18.5
  - **COL:** 25.0
  - **WEIGHT:** 50.0 LB

- **UPHOLSTERED BACK**
  - **WIDTH:** 28.0
  - **DEPTH:** 28.0
  - **HEIGHT:** 39.5-44.0
  - **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.0
  - **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.5-19.0
  - **SEAT HEIGHT:** 16.0-21.0
  - **COM:** 18.5
  - **COL:** 25.0
  - **WEIGHT:** 50.0 LB

### PACKAGING NOTES
- **CODE**
- **DESCRIPTION**
- **UPCHARGE**

### ARM OPTIONS
- **A48P**
- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - **C6**
  - **C6S**
  - **C7**

### CASTER OPTIONS
- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - **C6**
  - **C6S**
  - **C7**

### FRAME COLORS*
- **BASE**
- **PB**

### MESH COLORS
- **BASE**
- **PB**

---

*Both of arm & base come with polished aluminum arms.
# Sophie Model Number

**9to5seating.com**

**888.925.SEAT**

---

**Sophie**

**ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating**

---

**Description**

- Lounge collection, including guest, multi-seat, bariatric, hip, bench and tables
- Robust steel frame construction for high-traffic areas
- Cleanout space and wall-saver frame on selected models
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- Six frame colors
- Warranted to 350+ lbs.

---

**Arm Options**

- Soft Touch Pad - Black
- Soft Touch Pad - Gray

---

**Frame Colors**

- **Black**
- **Silver**
- **Metallic Brown**
- **Gray**
- **White**

---

**Features**

- Wall-saver frame
- Soft-touch urethane arm pads
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Warranted to 350 lbs.

---

**Dimensions**

- **Width:**
- **Depth:**
- **Height:**
- **Seat Width:**
- **Seat Depth:**
- **Seat Height:**
- **Back Width:**
- **Back Height:**
- **Com:**
- **Col:**
- **Weight:**

---

**Model Control**

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>SILVER</th>
<th>METALLIC</th>
<th>GRAY</th>
<th>WHITE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BF</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>MF</td>
<td>GSF</td>
<td>WF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Standard 35 Day Lead Time:** Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. $120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less.
sophie

ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

LOUNGE

• Lounge collection, including guest, multi-seat, bariatric, hip, bench and tables
• Robust steel frame construction for high-traffic areas
• Cleanout space and wall-saver frame on selected models
• Field replaceable parts and arm caps
• Six frame colors
• Warranted to 350+ lbs.

CREATING SOPHIE MODEL NUMBER

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

DESCRIPTION
MODEL NUMBER
CONTROL
FEATURES
DIMENSIONS
ARM OPTIONS

FABRIC
ARM
FRAME COLOR
PACKAGING
GRADE

• Wall-saver frame
• Outside armrests feature soft-touch urethane arm pads
• Non-marring adjustable glides
• Warranted to 325 lbs.

WIDTH:
DEPTH:
HEIGHT:
SEAT WIDTH:
SEAT DEPTH:
SEAT HEIGHT:
BACK WIDTH:
BACK HEIGHT:
COM:
WEIGHT:

46.0
27.5
34.0
20.0
19.0
21.0
19.0
3.1 YD
87.0 LB

8112
GT
A80B/G

A/COM
B
C
D
E
F
G
L4
L5
1195
1305
1405
1515
1735
1875
1755
2145

DBRUSH
MT
MT
MT
MT
MT
MT
MT

A80B/G

A80G

Soft Touch Pad - Black
Soft Touch Pad - Gray

FRAME COLORS

• Wall-saver frame
• Outside armrests feature soft-touch urethane arm pads
• Non-marring adjustable glides
• Warranted to 750 lbs.

WIDTH:
DEPTH:
HEIGHT:
SEAT WIDTH:
SEAT DEPTH:
SEAT HEIGHT:
BACK WIDTH:
BACK HEIGHT:
COM:
WEIGHT:

66.5
27.5
34.0
20.0
19.0
18.0
20.5
19.0
4.6 YD
118.0 LB

8113
GT
A80B/G

A/COM
B
C
D
E
F
G
L4
L5
1745
1900
2015
2165
2390
2555
2785
2815
3170

DBRUSH
MT
MT
MT
MT
MT
MT
MT

A80B/G

Arm options:

Soft Touch Pad - Black
Soft Touch Pad - Gray

Please note, CAL TB 133 Fire Code option is charged per seat. Refer to page 14 for details.

Standard 35 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. $120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 2 chair model units or less.
sophie

ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

LOUNGE BENCHES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 8102  | DOUBLE BENCH| A/B/C/D/E/F/G | • Two-seat bench  
• Non-marring adjustable glides  
• Warranted to 525 lbs. | WIDTH: 41.0  
DEPTH: 23.5  
HEIGHT: 18.0  
SEAT WIDTH: 20.5  
SEAT DEPTH: 23.5  
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0  
COM: 2.0 YD  
WEIGHT: 44.0 LB |
| 8104  | DOUBLE BENCH W/ TABLE TOP| A/B/C/D/E/F/G | • Two-seat bench with center tabletop  
• Non-marring adjustable glides  
• Warranted to 525 lbs. | WIDTH: 41.5  
DEPTH: 23.5  
HEIGHT: 18.0  
SEAT WIDTH: 20.5  
SEAT DEPTH: 23.5  
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0  
COM: 2.0 YD  
WEIGHT: 62.0 LB |
| 8103  | TRIPLE BENCH| A/B/C/D/E/F/G | • Three-seat bench  
• Non-marring adjustable glides  
• Warranted to 750 lbs. | WIDTH: 61.5  
DEPTH: 23.5  
HEIGHT: 18.0  
SEAT WIDTH: 20.5  
SEAT DEPTH: 23.5  
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0  
COM: 3.0 YD  
WEIGHT: 62.0 LB |

Please note, CAL TB 133 Fire Code option is charged per seat. Refer to page 14 for details.

Standard 45 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. 8102 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less.
**sophie**  
ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

### LOUNGE TABLES

**SOPHIE SIN # 711-11**
- Stand-alone and linking tables that complement Sophie seating
- Six frame colors
- Five laminate colors
- Tables ship knocked down (KD)

### MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | TABLE | FEATURES | DIMENSIONS
---|---|---|---|---|---
8170 | T0 | STAND-ALONE 22" X 42" RECTANGULAR | 465 | - Two stand-alone table sizes  
- Five laminate colors  
- Six frame colors | Width: 22.0  
Depth: 42.0  
Height: 17.0

8180 | T0 | STAND-ALONE 24" SQUARE | 424 | - End-of-run table  
- Five laminate colors  
- Six frame colors  
- Linking tables are not intended for use with bench models (8102, 8103, 8104) | Width: 24.0  
Depth: 24.0  
Height: 17.0

8189 | T0 | CONNECTING 24" END-OF-RUN | 305 | - Connecting tables in two sizes  
- Five laminate colors  
- Six frame colors  
- Linking tables are not intended for use with bench models (8102, 8103, 8104) | Width: 24.0  
Depth: 24.0  
Height: 13.5

8182 | T0 | SUSPENSION 8" X 18" RECTANGULAR | 185 | - Connecting tables in two sizes  
- Five laminate colors  
- Six frame colors  
- Linking tables are not intended for use with bench models (8102, 8103, 8104) | Width: 8.0  
Depth: 18.0  
Height: 13.5

8192 | T0 | SUSPENSION 27" ROUND | 445 | - Connecting tables in two sizes  
- Five laminate colors  
- Six frame colors  | Width: 27.0  
Depth: 27.0  
Height: 15.5

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- Large Ganging Bracket

---

**FRAME COLORS**
- BLACK (BF)
- SILVER (SF)
- METALLIC BROWN (MBF)
- GUNMETAL (GMF)
- DOVER GRAY (DGF)
- WHITE (WF)

**LAMINATE COLORS**
- BLACK (BKL)
- SLATE GRAY (SLG)
- BRONZE (BRZ)
- WHITE (WBL)
- FLATIRON (FAL)
- WALLABY (WAL)

---

Standard 25 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. $120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less.
**MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

- **Task, stool, conference and executive seating**
- **Aluminum frame and base**
- **Mesh or upholstered seat**
- **Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard**
- **Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (360 lb. rating)**
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**

**CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER**

```
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT
```

**DESCRIPTION**

- **Model Control**
- **Fabric/Leather**
- **Arm Options**
- **Features**
- **Dimensions**
- **Weight**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **Caster Options**
- **Seat Slider 2.5”**
- **Breakaway Arm**
- **Height-Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm**
- **Height-Adjustable Breakaway Arm**

**FRAME COLORS**

- **SF BLACK**
- **SF SILVER**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **Seat Slider 3”**
- **Side Panelised Activated Factory Installed**
- **Heavy Duty Multi-Shift**
  - **Upgrade 360 lb. includes 600 Aluminum Base and Cl Strata Heavy Duty Caster**
## MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### Description:
- Silver cantilever frame
- Fixed arms with black caps
- Non-marring glides
- Ships fully assembled only (AB or AC)

### Features:
- Silver cantilever frame
- Fixed arms with black caps
- Non-marring glides
- Ships fully assembled only (AB or AC)

### Dimensions:
- **Width:** 24.0
- **Depth:** 27.5
- **Height:** 40.0
- **Seat Width:** 19.0
- **Seat Depth:** 16.0
- **Seat Height:** 16.0
- **Back Width:** 22.0
- **Back Height:** 22.0
- **COM:** 13.0
- **COL:** 13.0
- **Weight:** 34.0 LB

### Frame Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SF</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arm Options
- Standard with Arms (SWA)

### Packaging Notes
- **AB** Assembled in Bag
- **AC** Assembled in Carton

**Note:** This model is shipped fully assembled either AB or AC. Standard with arms (SWA) is suggested.
CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER

strata
let strata float into your office

ALL MESH

GSA SIN # 711-18
• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Aluminum frame and base
• Mesh or upholstered seat
• Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE
SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

MESH • Warranted to 300 lbs.
• Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar
• Mesh or upholstered seat
• Aluminum frame and base seating
• Task, stool, conference and executive

BASE OPTIONS

26" Aluminum Base
BA2B - Black Powder Coat
BA2S - Silver Powder Coat

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Seat Slide 24" - $140
Side Slide Adjustable - Factory Installed

FRAME COLORS

C00 CRIMSON
C01 BURGUNDY
C02 MID-BLUE
C03 BLUE-GREY
C04 BLACK
C05 SILVER
C06 GREY

CASTER OPTIONS

C10 Locking Hard Floor Casters
C11 - Silver Powder Coat
C12 - Black Powder Coat
C13 - Floor Casters

PACKAGING NOTES

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
SS Seat Slider 2.5" - $125
STD Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm - $130

MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION ARM MESH

1570 Y2 MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT

A80 885
A6 815
A7 835
A90 S 770
A80 S 790
A10 770
A30 850
A27 870

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

1590 Y2 HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT

A80 745
A6 675
A7 695
A90 S 630
A80 S 650
A10 630
A30 850
A27 870

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

1576 Y2 10" STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT

A80 810
A6 840
A7 860
A90 S 815
A80 S 835
A10 815
A26 815
A27 835

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

1578 Y2 8" STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT

A80 810
A6 840
A7 860
A90 S 815
A80 S 835
A10 815
A26 815
A27 835

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE
# Strata Lite

Let strata float into your office

## Mesh Back Upholstered Seat

### Features
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center back tension adjustment
- 180° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Dimensions
- **M01**: 26.5 in
- **C01**: 26.5 in
- **T01**: 46.5-51.0 in

### Caster Options
- **C4 STD**: 4 in. Heavy Duty Casters
- **C15 STD**
- **C15 - Black Hooded Heavy Duty Casters**
- **C20 - Silver Hooded Heavy Duty Casters**
- **C25 SLIDING Hooded Heavy Duty Casters**

## Base Options
- **BA10**: 40 mm Heavy Duty Casters
- **BA15**: 50 mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters
- **BA16**: 50 mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters
- **BA17**: 50 mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters
- **BA2S - Silver Powder Coat**
- **BA2P - Polished**
- **BA2B - Black Powder Coat**

## Arm Options
- **A6**: Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver
- **A7**: Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver
- **A8B/S**: Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver
- **A8B/7**: Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver
- **A10**: Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver
- **A19**: Soft Touch C-Shape Arm
- **A16**: Soft Touch C-Shape Arm
- **A15**: Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm

## Seat Slide Options
- **SEAT SLIDER (SS)**: Standard
- **SEAT SLIDER (SS)**: Add $60

## Control Options
- **A11**: Standard, 4 in.
- **A14**: Standard, 4 in.
- **A4**: Pivot Arm, Height Adjustable
- **A5**: Pivot/Slide Arm, Height/Width Adjustable
- **A6**: Pivot/Slide Arm, Height/Width Adjustable

## Additional Options
- **BA2B/P/S**: 38 mm Heavy Duty Casters
- **BA10 38 mm Heavy Duty Casters**
- **BA2S 38 mm Heavy Duty Casters**
- **BA2P 38 mm Heavy Duty Casters**
- **BA2B 38 mm Heavy Duty Casters**

### Strata Lite Model Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Lather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1545</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mid-Back Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Upright tilt lock, 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio, Center back tension adjustment, 180° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>26.5 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1545</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Mid-Back Intensive Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Upright tilt lock, 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio, Center back tension adjustment, 180° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>26.5 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1555</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>High-Back/W/Headrest Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Integrated seat slider, 4-position tilt lock, 3:1 forward tilt, Side back tension adjustment, 360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>26.5 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1555</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>High-Back/W/Headrest Intensive Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B / A8B</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Integrated seat slider, 4-position tilt lock, 3:1 forward tilt, Side back tension adjustment, 360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>26.5 in</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
strata lite

let strata float into your office

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT STOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1546</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>MID-BACK 10” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>850 695 735 750 705 825 865 885 915 935</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 25” diameter foot ring</td>
<td>M01F: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42” high</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>780 625 655 805 835</td>
<td>• Upright tilt lock</td>
<td>D01F: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>800 645 675 835 865</td>
<td>• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>H01: 49.0-53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8/S</td>
<td>740 780 810 830 870</td>
<td>• Center knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>S01F: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A9/S</td>
<td>740 800 830 860 900</td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>S01F: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>740 780 810 830 870</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>S01F: 27.0-37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A15</td>
<td>780 830 880 910 980</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 25” diameter foot ring</td>
<td>S01F: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>780 830 880 910 1030</td>
<td>• Upright tilt lock</td>
<td>S01F: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>780 830 880 910 1030</td>
<td>• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>S01F: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>780 830 880 910 1030</td>
<td>• Center knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>S01F: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A38</td>
<td>780 830 880 910 1030</td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>S01F: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A39</td>
<td>780 830 880 910 1030</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>S01F: 21.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1546</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>MID-BACK 8” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>850 695 735 750 705 825 865 885 915 935</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 25” diameter foot ring</td>
<td>M01F: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36” high</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>780 625 655 805 835</td>
<td>• Upright tilt lock</td>
<td>D01F: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>800 645 675 835 865</td>
<td>• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>H01: 49.0-53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8/S</td>
<td>740 780 810 830 870</td>
<td>• Center knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>S01F: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A9/S</td>
<td>740 800 830 860 900</td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>S01F: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>740 780 810 830 870</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>S01F: 27.0-37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A15</td>
<td>780 830 880 910 980</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 25” diameter foot ring</td>
<td>S01F: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>780 830 880 910 1030</td>
<td>• Upright tilt lock</td>
<td>S01F: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>780 830 880 910 1030</td>
<td>• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>S01F: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>780 830 880 910 1030</td>
<td>• Center knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>S01F: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A38</td>
<td>780 830 880 910 1030</td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>S01F: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A39</td>
<td>780 830 880 910 1030</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>S01F: 21.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Nylon frame and base
• Mesh or upholstered seat
• Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
# strata lite

Let strata float into your office

## ALL MESH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A85</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A26</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASE OPTIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAL SLIDER (SS)</td>
<td>- ADD $60</td>
<td>FACTORY INSTALLED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>Y4</td>
<td>MID-BACK INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A85</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A26</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASE OPTIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAL SLIDER (SS)</td>
<td>- ADD $60</td>
<td>FACTORY INSTALLED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1337</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A85</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A26</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASE OPTIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAL SLIDER (SS)</td>
<td>- ADD $60</td>
<td>FACTORY INSTALLED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1337</td>
<td>Y4</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A85</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A26</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASE OPTIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAL SLIDER (SS)</td>
<td>- STANDARD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES
- Upright lift lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center-knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Integrated seat slider
- 4-position tilt lock
- 5° forward tilt
- Side-knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Integrated seat slider
- 4-position tilt lock
- 5° forward tilt
- Side-knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Integrated seat slider
- 4-position tilt lock
- 5° forward tilt
- Side-knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS
- WIDTH: 26.5
- DEPTH: 26.5
- HEIGHT: 40.0-44.5
- WEIGHT: 20.0
- WEIGHT: 17.5
- WEIGHT: 17.0-21.5
- WEIGHT: 19.0-23.5
- WEIGHT: 21.5
- WEIGHT: 23.0
- WEIGHT: 47.0 LB
- WIDTH: 26.5
- DEPTH: 26.5
- HEIGHT: 40.0-44.5
- WEIGHT: 30.0
- WEIGHT: 17.5
- WEIGHT: 18.0-22.5
- WEIGHT: 21.5
- WEIGHT: 23.0
- WEIGHT: 47.0 LB
- WIDTH: 26.5
- DEPTH: 26.5
- HEIGHT: 40.0-44.5
- WEIGHT: 30.0
- WEIGHT: 17.5
- WEIGHT: 18.0-22.5
- WEIGHT: 21.5
- WEIGHT: 23.0
- WEIGHT: 47.0 LB
- WIDTH: 26.5
- DEPTH: 26.5
- HEIGHT: 40.0-44.5
- WEIGHT: 30.0
- WEIGHT: 17.5
- WEIGHT: 18.0-22.5
- WEIGHT: 21.5
- WEIGHT: 23.0
- WEIGHT: 47.0 LB

### CASTER OPTIONS
- C4 STD
  - 50mm Hoodless Casters
- C1S C2S
  - C1S - Silver Hooded Hard Floor Casters
  - C2S - Black/Silver - Locking Hard Floor Casters

### ARM OPTIONS
- A6
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- A7
  - Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver
  - Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver
- A8B/S
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- A9B/S
  - Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver
  - Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver
- A10
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- A36
  - Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver
- BA1B
  - Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver
- BA2B/P/S
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Arm
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Arm

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- SS $60
  - Seat Slide 7.5" - Side Paddle Activated Factory Installed
- BA2B/P/S $100
  - Seat Slide 7.5" - Side Paddle Activated Factory Installed
## Strata Lite

Strata Lite lets strata float into your office.

### All Mesh Stools

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Mesh</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1538</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>Mid-back 10&quot; Stool Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>Mesh</td>
<td>• Upright tilt lock</td>
<td>Width: 26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td>A04</td>
<td></td>
<td>• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>Depth: 26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A07</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Center knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>Height: 47.5-57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A08</td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>Seat Width: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>Seat Depth: 29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Height: 35.0-35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Back Width: 21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Back Height: 25.0-30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Weight: 51.5 Lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arm Options

- **A6** Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm - $130
- **A7** Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver - $150
- **A8B/S** Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm - Black/Silver - $120
- **A9B/S** Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver - $125
- **A10** Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm - $85
- **A16** Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm - $105
- **A27** Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm - $125
- **A90** Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm - $200

### Caster Options

- **C4** Heavy Duty Casters - $35
- **C15/C25** Hooded Hard Floor Casters - $50
- **C15S/C25S** Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters - $50

### Base Options

- **B41B** 26" Nylon Base - Black - $100
- **BA2B/P/S** 26" Aluminum Base - Black: BA2B - Black Powder Coat BA2PS - Polished BA2PS - Silver Powder Coat

### Packaging Notes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled In Box</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1</td>
<td>Partially Assembled In Carton</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B14</td>
<td>Back Assembled In Carton</td>
<td>$14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mesh/Frame Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1536</td>
<td>All Mesh Stools</td>
<td>Nylon frame and base, mesh or upholstered seat, height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard, warranted to 300 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Model Numbers

- **1538**
- **1539**

---

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Nylon frame and base
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Patented back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (500 lb. rating)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Theory MID-BACK MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

The facts support Theory as the smart choice.

**DESCRIPTION**

- Full synchronous tilt
- HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT
- Ratchet back with independent back height adjustment
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 3-position tilt lock
- 4-position tilt lock
- Upright tilt lock
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Upright tilt lock
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- 360° swivel
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 4-position tilt lock

**FEATURES**

- Weighted tilt back
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Upright tilt lock
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- 360° swivel
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 4-position tilt lock

**DIMENSIONS**

- Base: 21.5-23.5
- Seat: 18.5-23.0
- Back: 17.0-21.5
- Seat Depth: 38.0-45.0
- Weight: 45.5 LB

- Base: 23.0-25.0
- Seat: 18.0-21.5
- Back: 16.0-20.5
- Seat Depth: 39.5-46.5
- Weight: 45.5 LB

- Base: 23.0-25.0
- Seat: 18.5-23.0
- Back: 17.5-22.0
- Seat Depth: 39.5-46.5
- Weight: 45.5 LB

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black
- BA10B - Black Powder Coat
- BA10S - Silver Powder Coat
- BA10P - Polished

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Pivot/Slide Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Breakaway Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Pivot/Slide Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Casters
- Heavy Duty Endurance Casters

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Seat Slider 2.5" - $60
- 360° Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters - $115

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

- BA10B/P/S- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- BA10B - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- BA10S - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- BA10P - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

- 610 650 680 705 740 780 820 860 775 845 900
- 695 735 765 790 825 865 905 945 860 930 985
- 715 755 795 830 865 905 945 985 900 970 1025

**WEIGHT**

- 42.0 LB
- 41.5 LB
- 42.0 LB

**BASE WEIGHT**

- 45.5 LB
- 45.5 LB
- 45.5 LB

**BASE CM**

- 42.5 LB
- 42.0 LB
- 42.5 LB

**BASE COL**

- 42.0 LB
- 42.0 LB
- 42.0 LB

**ARM SLIDER**

- $60
- $35
- $125

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black
- BA10B - Black Powder Coat
- BA10S - Silver Powder Coat
- BA10P - Polished

**THEORY MID-BACK MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

- 2160
- 2160 Y2
- 2160 Y3
- 2160 A36
- 2160 A37
- 2160 A8
- 2160 A9B
- 2160 A9B/S
- 2160 A8B
- 2160 A8B/S

**THEORY MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT**

- 2160
- 2160 Y2
- 2160 Y3
- 2160 A36
- 2160 A37
- 2160 A8
- 2160 A9B
- 2160 A9B/S
- 2160 A8B
- 2160 A8B/S

**THEORY MID-BACK FULL SYNCHRO TILT**

- 2160
- 2160 Y2
- 2160 Y3
- 2160 A36
- 2160 A37
- 2160 A8
- 2160 A9B
- 2160 A9B/S
- 2160 A8B
- 2160 A8B/S

**THEORY MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT**

- 2160
- 2160 Y2
- 2160 Y3
- 2160 A36
- 2160 A37
- 2160 A8
- 2160 A9B
- 2160 A9B/S
- 2160 A8B
- 2160 A8B/S

**REFERENCE**

- 9to5seating.com
- 888.925.SEAT
### HIGH-BACK MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Padded back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (500 lb. rating)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Features

- Height adjustable lumbar standard
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Executive seating
- Task, stool, conference and general seating

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat Slider</th>
<th>A36 $60</th>
<th>A37 $60</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>665-705</td>
<td>705-735</td>
<td>735-765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735-765</td>
<td>765-795</td>
<td>795-825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>795-825</td>
<td>825-855</td>
<td>855-885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>825-855</td>
<td>855-885</td>
<td>885-915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>855-885</td>
<td>885-915</td>
<td>915-945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>885-915</td>
<td>915-945</td>
<td>945-975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915-945</td>
<td>945-975</td>
<td>975-1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945-975</td>
<td>975-1005</td>
<td>1005-1035</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Packaging Notes

- **AB**: Assembled in Carton $40
- **PAC**: Partially Assembled in Carton $0
- **BAC**: Assembled in Bag $0

### Caster Options

- **BA3**: Aluminum Base - Black $135
- **BA3S**: Aluminum Base - Silver $135

### Base Options

- **BA6**: 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black $60
- **BA10**: 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black $100

### Seat Slider Options

- **SS**: Side Paddle Activated $60
- **HD**: Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade 500 lbs. Includes BA4 Aluminum Base and CI-100 Caster Options, Available with SY and Y2 Only

### Color Options

- **M1**: Graphite $35
- **M2**: Black $35
- **M3**: Silver $35

---

**Notes:**
- Theory: The facts support theory as the smart choice.
- 2 180 11
- High-Back Simple Synchro Tilt
- 2180 13
- High-Back Full Synchro Tilt
- 2 180 12
- High-Back Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt

---

**Creating Theory Model Number**

- Seat Controls
- Back Controls
- Model Number

---

**Specifications:**

- Height adjustable lumbar standard
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Executive seating
- Task, stool, conference and general seating

---

**Packaging Options:**

- **AB**: Assembled in Carton $40
- **PAC**: Partially Assembled in Carton $0
- **BAC**: Assembled in Bag $0

---

**Base Options:**

- **BA6**: 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black $60
- **BA10**: 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black $100

---

**Seat Slider Options:**

- **SS**: Side Paddle Activated $60
- **HD**: Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade 500 lbs. Includes BA4 Aluminum Base and CI-100 Caster Options, Available with SY and Y2 Only

---

**Color Options:**

- **M1**: Graphite $35
- **M2**: Black $35
- **M3**: Silver $35

---

**Notes:**
- Theory: The facts support theory as the smart choice.
- 2 180 11
- High-Back Simple Synchro Tilt
- 2180 13
- High-Back Full Synchro Tilt
- 2 180 12
- High-Back Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt

---

**Creating Theory Model Number**

- Seat Controls
- Back Controls
- Model Number

---

**Specifications:**

- Height adjustable lumbar standard
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Executive seating
- Task, stool, conference and general seating

---

**Packaging Options:**

- **AB**: Assembled in Carton $40
- **PAC**: Partially Assembled in Carton $0
- **BAC**: Assembled in Bag $0

---

**Base Options:**

- **BA6**: 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black $60
- **BA10**: 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black $100

---

**Seat Slider Options:**

- **SS**: Side Paddle Activated $60
- **HD**: Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade 500 lbs. Includes BA4 Aluminum Base and CI-100 Caster Options, Available with SY and Y2 Only

---

**Color Options:**

- **M1**: Graphite $35
- **M2**: Black $35
- **M3**: Silver $35

---

**Notes:**
- Theory: The facts support theory as the smart choice.
- 2 180 11
- High-Back Simple Synchro Tilt
- 2180 13
- High-Back Full Synchro Tilt
- 2 180 12
- High-Back Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt

---

**Creating Theory Model Number**

- Seat Controls
- Back Controls
- Model Number

---

**Specifications:**

- Height adjustable lumbar standard
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Executive seating
- Task, stool, conference and general seating

---

**Packaging Options:**

- **AB**: Assembled in Carton $40
- **PAC**: Partially Assembled in Carton $0
- **BAC**: Assembled in Bag $0

---

**Base Options:**

- **BA6**: 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black $60
- **BA10**: 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black $100

---

**Seat Slider Options:**

- **SS**: Side Paddle Activated $60
- **HD**: Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade 500 lbs. Includes BA4 Aluminum Base and CI-100 Caster Options, Available with SY and Y2 Only

---

**Color Options:**

- **M1**: Graphite $35
- **M2**: Black $35
- **M3**: Silver $35

---

**Notes:**
- Theory: The facts support theory as the smart choice.
- 2 180 11
- High-Back Simple Synchro Tilt
- 2180 13
- High-Back Full Synchro Tilt
- 2 180 12
- High-Back Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt

---

**Creating Theory Model Number**

- Seat Controls
- Back Controls
- Model Number

---

**Specifications:**

- Height adjustable lumbar standard
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Executive seating
- Task, stool, conference and general seating

---

**Packaging Options:**

- **AB**: Assembled in Carton $40
- **PAC**: Partially Assembled in Carton $0
- **BAC**: Assembled in Bag $0

---

**Base Options:**

- **BA6**: 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black $60
- **BA10**: 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black $100

---

**Seat Slider Options:**

- **SS**: Side Paddle Activated $60
- **HD**: Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade 500 lbs. Includes BA4 Aluminum Base and CI-100 Caster Options, Available with SY and Y2 Only

---

**Color Options:**

- **M1**: Graphite $35
- **M2**: Black $35
- **M3**: Silver $35

---

**Notes:**
- Theory: The facts support theory as the smart choice.
the facts support theory as the smart choice

**MID-BACK MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT STOOLS**

**10" STOOL**

- SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
- Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

**8" STOOL**

- SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
- Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

**Features**

- Height-adjustable 25" diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension control

- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**

- **SEAT**
  - Width: 21.0
  - Depth: 20.0
  - Height: 26.5-36.5
- **BACK**
  - Width: 20.5
  - Height: 21.0-24.0
- **COM**
  - Width: 0.9 YD
  - COM: 11.0 SQ FT
  - WEIGHT: 48.0 LB

**Seat Slider (SS)**

- NOT AVAILABLE

**Arm Options**

- Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm

**Caster Options**

- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- T01 A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5 T01 A/COM

**Base Options**

- 26" High Profile Base
  - Black - Black
- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base
  - Black - Black Powder Coat
  - Polished - Black Powder Coat

**Mesh Colors**

- NC
- NC
- M1 MESH
- M1 MESH
- M3 MESH

For more information, visit 9to5seating.com or call 888.925.SEAT.
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Ratcheted back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Theory

The facts support theory as the smart choice

### Mid-Back All Mesh

#### Model 2170

**Control:** 11

**Description:**

- **2170-11**

**Mesh:** M3

**Arm Options:**

- A08
- A8B/S
- A9B/S
- A10
- A36
- A37

**Features:**

- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>35.5-45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.5</td>
<td>36.5</td>
<td>45.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Seat Slider (SS):** Add $60 - Factory Installed

**BASE OPTIONS:**

- BA08B
- BA10B/P/S

**Caster Options:**

- C6
- C6S
- C7

**Height Adjustable Arm:**

- A8B/S - Black
- A8B/S - Silver

**Height/Width Adjustable Arm:**

- A36
- A37

**Height/Width Adjustable Breakaway Arm:**

- A9B/S - Black
- A9B/S - Silver

**Additional Options:**

- SS - $80

**Mesh Colors:**

- M11
- M12
- M21
- M22
- M31
- M32
- M33

---

### Caster Options

- C6 STD
- C6S $35
- C7 $35

### Additional Options

- Seat Slider (SS) - $80 - Side Paddle Activated
theory
the facts support theory as the smart choice

HIGH-BACK ALL MESH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>219D</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219D</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>A05</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219D</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219D</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADDED FACTORY INSTALLED</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219D</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK FULL SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219D</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>A08/S</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219D</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>A18</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219D</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADDED FACTORY INSTALLED</td>
<td>A18</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219D</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219D</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>A05/S</td>
<td>910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219D</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219D</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219D</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADDED FACTORY INSTALLED</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS
- M/WIDTH: 24.0
- D/DEPTH: 25.5
- H/HEIGHT: 45.0-54.5
- W/WEIGHT: 360 Lbs

ARM OPTIONS
- A10 | $85 Soft Touch C-shaped Arm
- A10/S | $85 Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- A36 | $105 Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm
- A90 | $125 Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm
- A90/S | $155 Height/Width Adjustable Breakaway Arm

BASE OPTIONS
- BA0B | $100 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black
- BA0B/P | $100 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black - Polished
- BA0B/S | $100 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black - Silver Powder Coat

MESH COLORS
- M1 | BLACK
- M2 | GRAY
- M3 | SLATE
- M4 | SILVER
- M5 | GRAPHITE
- M6 | SLATE
- M7 | SILVER
- M8 | GRAPHITE
- M9 | SLATE
- M10 | SILVER
- M11 | GRAPHITE
- M12 | SLATE
- M13 | SILVER
- M14 | GRAPHITE
- M15 | SLATE
- M16 | SILVER
- M17 | GRAPHITE
- M18 | SLATE
- M19 | SILVER
theory

the facts support theory as the smart choice

MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS

10” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2176</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
<td>AB/5</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
<td>a37</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 36” high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2178</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
<td>AB/5</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
<td>a37</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALL
## vault

goes beyond the expected

### MID-BACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>FULL SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1402</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>ENHANCED KNEE TILT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FEATURES

- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center-torsion tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- 4-position tilt lock
- Slide-torsion tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9to5seating.com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>888.925.SEAT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING OPTIONS

- ACCENTED CASTERS
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Casters
- Foam on Seat
- Breakaway Arm

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Slide-on Armrest

### BASE OPTIONS

- 30" High Profile Nylon Base - Black
- 29" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- 29" High Profile Steel Base - Silver Powder Coat

### CASTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTERS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A0</td>
<td>Breakaway Arm - Metallic Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Base - Aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10B/P/S</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Base - Black Powder Coat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10B</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Base - Black Powder Coat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10C</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Base - Black Powder Coat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

### CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

- AB BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

### MATERIALS

- 1.5" Wire Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

### DIMENSIONS

- BACK HEIGHT: 23.0-25.5
- SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5
- BACK WIDTH: 16.0-18.5
- SEAT WIDTH: 18.5
- BACK DEPTH: 20.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 39.0-46.0
- HEIGHT: 24.5-26.0
- WEIGHT: 40.5 LB

### PACKAGING NOTES

- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

### MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9to5seating.com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>888.925.SEAT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CREATING VAULT MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>MODEL DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1400 A8B/S</td>
<td>MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401 A9B/S</td>
<td>MID-BACK FULL TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1402 A10B/P/S</td>
<td>MID-BACK ENHANCED KNEE TILT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FABRIC/LEATHER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9to5seating.com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>888.925.SEAT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DESCRIPTION

- MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS
- • Warranted to 300 lbs.
- • Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- • Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- • Side knob tension adjustment
- • 4-position tilt lock
- • Upright tilt lock
- • 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- • Center-torsion tension adjustment
- • 360° swivel
- • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- • 3-position tilt lock
- • 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- • Center knob tension adjustment
- • 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- • Upright tilt lock

### MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9to5seating.com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>888.925.SEAT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

- AB BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

### MATERIALS

- 1.5" Wire Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

### DIMENSIONS

- BACK HEIGHT: 23.0-25.5
- SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5
- BACK WIDTH: 16.0-18.5
- SEAT WIDTH: 18.5
- BACK DEPTH: 20.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 39.0-46.0
- HEIGHT: 24.5-26.0
- WEIGHT: 40.5 LB

### PACKAGING NOTES

- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

### MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9to5seating.com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>888.925.SEAT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CREATING VAULT MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>MODEL DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1400 A8B/S</td>
<td>MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401 A9B/S</td>
<td>MID-BACK FULL TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1402 A10B/P/S</td>
<td>MID-BACK ENHANCED KNEE TILT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FABRIC/LEATHER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9to5seating.com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>888.925.SEAT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DESCRIPTION

- MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS
- • Warranted to 300 lbs.
- • Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- • Seat slider standard
- • Side knob tension adjustment
- • 4-position tilt lock
- • Upright tilt lock
- • 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- • Center-torsion tension adjustment
- • 360° swivel
- • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- • 3-position tilt lock
- • 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- • Center knob tension adjustment
- • 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- • Upright tilt lock

### MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9to5seating.com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>888.925.SEAT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

- AB BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

### MATERIALS

- 1.5" Wire Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

### DIMENSIONS

- BACK HEIGHT: 23.0-25.5
- SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5
- BACK WIDTH: 16.0-18.5
- SEAT WIDTH: 18.5
- BACK DEPTH: 20.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 39.0-46.0
- HEIGHT: 24.5-26.0
- WEIGHT: 40.5 LB

### PACKAGING NOTES

- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

### MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9to5seating.com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>888.925.SEAT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## vault

**goes beyond the expected**

### HIGH-BACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1480</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1480</td>
<td>Y3</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK FULL SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1480</td>
<td>K2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK ENHANCED KNEE TILT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- **Upholstery Tack:**
- **3-Position Tack:**
- **Center Toss Tension Adjustment:**
- **360° Swivel:**
- **Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment:**

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Upholstery Tack</th>
<th>Center Toss</th>
<th>Tension Adjustment</th>
<th>360° Swivel</th>
<th>Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A06</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A01</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A02</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A03</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A04</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A05</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A06</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A07</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A08</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A09</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mesh Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>9701</td>
<td>9702</td>
<td>9703</td>
<td>9704</td>
<td>9705</td>
<td>9706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>9707</td>
<td>9708</td>
<td>9709</td>
<td>9710</td>
<td>9711</td>
<td>9712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>9713</td>
<td>9714</td>
<td>9715</td>
<td>9716</td>
<td>9717</td>
<td>9718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>9719</td>
<td>9720</td>
<td>9721</td>
<td>9722</td>
<td>9723</td>
<td>9724</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Creating Vault Model Number**

1480-9-0-A-01-00

**Packaging Notes**

- **A0:** Assembled in box $0
- **P0:** Fully assembled in carton $0
- **B0:** Back assembled in carton $0

**Casters**

- **C6:** Std $0
- **C6:** Std $0
- **C7:** Std $35
- **MB:** Std $50

**Additional Options**

- **E1:** Extra frame 1" toe seat (Not Available with Leather) $50

---

**Base Options**

- **BARB:** Std $0
- **BA10B/P/S:** Std $0

**Marshmallow Colors**

- **204 High Profile Arm Base - Black**
- **204 High Profile Arm Base - Black**

---

**Vault A E S T H E T I C S**

9to5seating.com
MID-BACK STOOLS

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Seat slider standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

10” STOOL
SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

8” STOOL
SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 36” high

FEATURES

- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Height tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knee-pan lever control
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS

- 24.5-26.0
- 25.0

- 40-42.0
- 49.0

- 16.0-18.0
- 17.0

- 11.0 SF ET
- 11.0 YD

- 45.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS

- Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Black
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Black - Silver
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm - White
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm - White - Silver

BASE OPTIONS

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm
- Pivot Slide Arm
- Height Adjustable Slide Arm

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Foam on Seat
- Extra Foam 2" on Seat

PACKAGING NOTES

- Partly Assembled in Carton $0
- Assembled in Bag $0
- Assembled in Carton $40

OTHER OPTIONS

- Breakaway Arm
- Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm
VESTA
excellence in total ergonomics

ALL MESH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3060</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>1185</td>
<td>• Integrated seat slider</td>
<td>W3060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A28</td>
<td>1185</td>
<td>• 11-position tilt lock</td>
<td>D3060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A29</td>
<td>1185</td>
<td>• 10° forward tilt</td>
<td>H3060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>• Side-knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>A3060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>F3060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 30° swivel</td>
<td>M3060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>P3060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD</td>
<td>T3060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3060</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH HIGH-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>• Integrated seat slider</td>
<td>W3060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A28</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>• 11-position tilt lock</td>
<td>D3060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A29</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>• 10° forward tilt</td>
<td>H3060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>1215</td>
<td>• Side-knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>A3060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>F3060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 30° swivel</td>
<td>M3060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>P3060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD</td>
<td>T3060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3061</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH MID-BACK 10&quot; STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>• Integrated seat slider</td>
<td>W3061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A28</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>• 11-position tilt lock</td>
<td>D3061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A29</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>• 10° forward tilt</td>
<td>H3061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>1215</td>
<td>• Side-knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>A3061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>F3061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 30° swivel</td>
<td>M3061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>P3061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD</td>
<td>T3061</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3062</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH MID-BACK 8&quot; STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>• Integrated seat slider</td>
<td>W3062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A28</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>• 11-position tilt lock</td>
<td>D3062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A29</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>• 10° forward tilt</td>
<td>H3062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>1215</td>
<td>• Side-knob tension control</td>
<td>A3062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>F3062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 30° swivel</td>
<td>M3062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>P3062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD</td>
<td>T3062</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Contemporary aluminum frame
• Mesh or upholstered seat
• Aluminum base standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
VESTA MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

**DESCRIPTION**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Contemporary aluminum frame
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

- **SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD**
  - **FABRIC/LEATHER**
    - A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5
  - **WEIGHT**
    - 59.0 LB
    - 7.5 SQ FT
    - 1.1 YD
    - 22.0-30.0
    - 17.0-18.5
    - 19.5
    - 46.5-56.5
    - 25.0
    - 26.5
    - 50.0

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - 26" High Profile Aluminum Base
  - BA10B - Black Powder Coat
  - BA10P - Polished
  - BA10S - Silver Powder Coat

**FRAME COLORS**

- ▶ BLACK
- ▶ SILVER
- ▶ CHROME

**MESH COLORS**

- ▶ BLACK
- ▶ M11
- ▶ M12
- ▶ M13

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**
  - BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
  - AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0

**CREATING VESTA MODEL NUMBER**

- **MODEL NUMBER**
  - THREE DIGITS
  - ONE LETTER
  - TWO DIGITS
  - SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD
  - NUMBER
  - 0
  - 1
  - 2
  - A
  - B
  - C
  - F
  - M
  - BAC
  - A28
  - A29
  - A30

**FEATURES**

- **Integrated seat slider**
- **11-position tilt lock**
- **10° forward tilt**
- **Side-knee tension control**
- **2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - 75mm Hoodless Casters
  - C8S

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - Height Adjustable Arms w/ Sliding Pads
  - C8S

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - Height Adjustable Arms w/ Sliding Pads
  - C8S

**FRAME COLORS**

- ▶ BLACK
- ▶ SILVER
- ▶ CHROME

**MESH COLORS**

- ▶ BLACK
- ▶ M11
- ▶ M12
- ▶ M13

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**
  - BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
  - AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0

**CREATING VESTA MODEL NUMBER**

- **MODEL NUMBER**
  - THREE DIGITS
  - ONE LETTER
  - TWO DIGITS
  - SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD
  - NUMBER
  - 0
  - 1
  - 2
  - A
  - B
  - C
  - F
  - M
  - BAC
  - A28
  - A29
  - A30

**FEATURES**

- **Integrated seat slider**
- **11-position tilt lock**
- **10° forward tilt**
- **Side-knee tension control**
- **2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - 75mm Hoodless Casters
  - C8S

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - Height Adjustable Arms w/ Sliding Pads
  - C8S

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - Height Adjustable Arms w/ Sliding Pads
  - C8S

**FRAME COLORS**

- ▶ BLACK
- ▶ SILVER
- ▶ CHROME

**MESH COLORS**

- ▶ BLACK
- ▶ M11
- ▶ M12
- ▶ M13
**zoom**

**rapid setup for a crew or a crowd**

**NESTING - MESH BACK**

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
- Flex back with 10° of recline
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### DESCRIPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1115</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>GUEST NESTING - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh back with plastic seat</td>
<td>A51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>GUEST NESTING - US</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>A51</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- Flex-back movement of 10°
- Flip-up seat for nesting and compact storage
- Molded foam seat

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARMLESS</th>
<th>ARMS</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A51</td>
<td></td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>24.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASTER OPTIONS

- **C12S STD**
  - Silicon-Heelless Casters: $30
- **CSS**
  - Silicon-Heeled Hard Floor Casters: $30

### PACKAGING NOTES

- ZOOM NESTING CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 2 PER CARTON
- GSA SIN # 711-18

### FRAME COLORS

- SILVER
- WHITE

### PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS

- GRAPHITE
- SLATE
- WHITE
- MESH

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.

**NESTING FOOTPRINT**

**FRAME COLORS**

- SILVER
- WHITE

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

- GRAPHITE
- SLATE
- WHITE
- MESH

**Rapid setup for a crew or a crowd**

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
- Flex back with 10° of recline
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**TASK - MESH BACK & PLASTIC SEAT - AP**

**DESCRIPTION**
- Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FEATURES**
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>18.0-22.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>24.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>26.0-36.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>31.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>21.5-29.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>30.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**
- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base: $100
- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base, Arms: $195

**FRAME COLORS**
- Slate, M7
- White, M4

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**
- Slate, M7
- White, M4

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- AB - Assembled In Bag: $0
- AC - Assembled In Carton: $0

*For armless code use A00*
**zoom**

rapid setup for a crew or a crowd

**TASK - MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

- Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**DESCRIPTION**

- **Model Number**: 9to5seating.com
- **Phone**: 888.925.SEAT

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Plastic color white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>Plastic color gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLATE</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Plastic color slate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh color A00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A51</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh color A51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh color B2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **AB**: Assembled in bag $0
- **AC**: Assembled in carton $0

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**TASK - MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Plastic color white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>Plastic color gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLATE</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Plastic color slate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh color A00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A51</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh color A51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh color B2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **AB**: Assembled in bag $0
- **AC**: Assembled in carton $0

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**TASK - MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Plastic color white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>Plastic color gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLATE</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Plastic color slate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh color A00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A51</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh color A51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh color B2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Features

- Minimal assembly, no tools required
- Y1 - Simple Synchro
- Height- and width-adjustable arms
- Integrated seat slider
- Ratchet back
- Graphite mesh back
- Air grid mesh seat
- Molded foam seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>28.0</td>
<td>45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>28.0</td>
<td>45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>28.0</td>
<td>45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>28.0</td>
<td>45.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arm Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>23.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Textiles

- Black Air Grid Mesh
- Black Mesh
- Graphite Mesh
- Graphite mesh back and seat

### Model Numbers

- A10B
- A16
- A5
- A20B
- A20
- A52

---

## New Models

### $720

- Model: 146
- Features: New Model, Ships in 24 hours, Task, Conference and Executive seating, Five-year warranty, Minimal assembly, no tools required
- Dimensions: Width 24.5, Depth 26.0, Height 39.0
- Arms: Height- and width-adjustable arms
- Textiles: Black Air Grid Mesh, Black Mesh

### $895

- Model: 217
- Features: New Model, Ships in 24 hours, Task, Conference and Executive seating, Five-year warranty, Height- and width-adjustable arms
- Dimensions: Width 26.5, Depth 26.5, Height 45.0
- Arms: Height- and width-adjustable arms
- Textiles: Graphite mesh back and seat, Graphite mesh back and seat

---

## Model Notes

- Task, conference, and executive seating
- Five-year warranty
- Assembly required
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

## Packaging Notes

- Code: DESCRIPTION

### Standard

- Ships in Box Only

### Moveable

- Task, Conference, Executive
- Five-year warranty
- Minimal assembly, no tools required

---

## Accessory Notes

- Ships in 24 hours
- Minimal assembly, no tools required
- Five-year warranty
- Assembly required
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
adjust the height with the underpad lever, and adjust the width with the underseat knob. the soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, side to side, and pivots 23 degrees.

**Multi-Adjust, Pivot/Swivel**

- **A37** $125
- **A38** $125
- **A40** $110
- **A41** $130

adjust the height with the underpad lever, and adjust the width with the underseat knob. the soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, side to side, and pivots 23 degrees.

**Height-Adjustable Arm (17.5” Interior Width)**

- **A29** $100

adjust the height with the trigger. the arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. available in black, dove gray, graphite gray, and white. exclusively on cydia.

**Height-Adjustable Arm (19” Interior Width)**

- **A35** $125

adjust the height with the trigger. the arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. available in black, graphite gray, and white. exclusively on cydia.

**Height-Adjustable Arm with Sliding Pad**

- **A8** $85
- **A9** $105
- **A23** $75
- **A28** $100

adjust the height by 3.5” with the push button. available in black and silver.

**Height-Adjustable Arm with Sliding Pad**

- **A36** $105

adjust the height by 3.5” with the trigger. the arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. available in black, graphite gray, and white. exclusively on cydia.

**Height-Adjustable Arm with Pivot and Sliding Pad**

- **A7** $150

adjust the height with the trigger and the underpad lever. the polyurethane arm pad slides forward, backward, and pivots 23 degrees.

**Height-Adjustable Arm with Pivot and Sliding Pad**

- **A37** $125

adjust the height with the trigger and the underpad lever. the polyurethane arm pad slides forward, backward, and pivots 23 degrees.

**Height-Adjustable Arm with Pivot, Sliding Pad, and Breakaway Arm**

- **A45** $65

adjust the height with the trigger and the underpad lever. the entire arm rotates out of the way, making the chair armless.

**Height-Adjustable Arm with Pivot, Sliding Pad, and Breakaway Arm**

- **A45** $65

adjust the height with the trigger and the underpad lever. the entire arm rotates out of the way, making the chair armless.

**Height-Adjustable Arm with Pivot, Sliding Pad, and Breakaway Arm**

- **A45** $65

adjust the height with the trigger and the underpad lever. the entire arm rotates out of the way, making the chair armless.

**Height-Adjustable Arm with Pivot, Sliding Pad, and Breakaway Arm**

- **A45** $65

adjust the height with the trigger and the underpad lever. the entire arm rotates out of the way, making the chair armless.

**Height-Adjustable Arm with Pivot, Sliding Pad, and Breakaway Arm**

- **A45** $65

adjust the height with the trigger and the underpad lever. the entire arm rotates out of the way, making the chair armless.
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES DISCOUNT

INDIVIDUAL PARTS & ACCESSORIES WHEN PURCHASED SEPARATE FROM A CHAIR RECEIVES A 50% DISCOUNT, WHICH INCLUDES SHIPPING.

FIXED ARM OPTIONS

**CANTILEVER ARM**
Soft-touch cantilever arm. Available in Black.

**FIXED ARM**
Available in Black. Exclusively on Bella.

**SOFT-TOUCH ARM**
C-shaped polished aluminum arm with a matching upholstered arm pad.

**CHROME CANTILEVER ARM**
C-shaped polished aluminum arm with a black urethane pad.

**SOFT-TOUCH C-ARM**
Soft-touch C-shaped arm. Available in Black.

**'C' ARM WITH UPHOLSTERED PAD**
Soft-touch C-shaped arm with an upholstered arm pad. Available in Black.

**NYLON LOOP ARM**
Available in Black and Dove Gray. Exclusively on Luna.

**NYLON FIXED ARM**
Available in Black, Dove Gray and White. Exclusively on Neo and Neo Lite.

**SOFT-TOUCH ARM WITH UPHOLSTERED PAD**
Soft-touch C-shaped arm with an upholstered arm pad. Available in Black.

**NYLON FIXED ARM**
Available in Black and Dove Gray. Exclusively on Zoom.

**FIXED ARM WITH SOFT PAD**
Available in Black and Dove Gray. Exclusively on Core.

**NYLON FIXED ARM**
Available in Black, Dove Gray and Graphite Gray. Exclusively on Clary and Luna side.

**FIXED ALUMINUM LOOP ARM WITH SOFT URETHANE PAD**
Sculpted aluminum arm that features a soft-touch urethane arm pad. Available in Silver and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Neo and Neo Lite.

**FIXED ARM**
Exclusively on @305 and @306.

**POLISHED ALUMINUM LOOP ARM**
Exclusively on B335 and B336L.

**FIXED CHROME WRAPAROUND ARM**
Flat arms with a polished finish that wrap around the chair back. Exclusively on Diddy.

**NYLON FIXED ARM**
Available in Black, Dove Gray and Graphite Gray. Exclusively on Diddy.

**FIXED ARM WITH SOFT PAD**
Available in Black and Dove Gray. Exclusively on Core.

**SOFT-TOUCH FIXED CANTILEVER ARM**
Available in Black, Graphite Gray and White. Exclusively on Cydia.

**NYLON LOOP ARM**
Available in Black and Dove Gray. Exclusively on Luna.

**FIXED ARM**
Exclusively on @305 and @306.

**POLISHED ALUMINUM LOOP ARM**
Exclusively on B335 and B336L.
Caster Guide

C6S LARGE DIAMETER HAND FLOOR AND CARPET CASTERS

| Load Rating | Wheel Diameter | Barrel Diameter | Recommended for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.) | Wheel are recommended for use on low to medium pile carpeting with or without padding. Dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting. | $35 |

C7 CHROME-ACCENTED HOODLESS CASTERS

| Load Rating | Wheel Diameter | Barrel Diameter | Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces. Large diameter hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low to medium pile carpeting with or without padding. 50mm dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution and ease of movement. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting. | Standard with A19 base. | $35 |

C8S COMPRESSION-LOCKING HAND FLOOR AND CARPET CASTERS

| Load Rating | Wheel Diameter | Barrel Diameter | Recommended for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces. Large diameter soft nylon wheels are recommended for use on low to medium pile carpeting with or without padding. 60mm dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution and ease of movement. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting. | $50 |

C9S SELF-LOCKING HARD FLOOR AND CARPET CASTERS

| Load Rating | Wheel Diameter | Barrel Diameter | Designed for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces, in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.) The wheels feature compression-lock; the brake engage when the user is seated in the chair. When seated this prevents the user from rolling away from the work surface. | $50 |

C10S SELF-LOCKING HARD FLOOR AND CARPET CASTERS

| Load Rating | Wheel Diameter | Barrel Diameter | Designed for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces, in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.) The wheels feature compression-lock; the brake engage when the chair is not in use, this prevents the chair from rolling away when standing up. | $50 |

C11S COMPRESSION-LOCKING HARD FLOOR AND CARPET CASTERS

| Load Rating | Wheel Diameter | Barrel Diameter | Designed for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces, in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.) The wheels feature compression-lock; the brake engage when the chair is not in use, this prevents the chair from rolling away when standing up. | $50 |

C12S LARGE DIAMETER HARD FLOOR AND CARPET CASTERS

| Load Rating | Wheel Diameter | Barrel Diameter | Designed for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces, in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.) Can be used on carpet surfaces. Wheels are made of soft polyurethane material. Set of four used on guest or classroom chairs. | $25 |

C22B/G WIRELESS HARD FLOOR AND CARPET CASTERS

| Load Rating | Wheel Diameter | Barrel Diameter | Recommended for use on carpet or hard floors. Wheels made of Polyurethane. Available in Black or Gray accents. Stylist hubless design. | $35 |

*Load Rating in (lbs) per caster/glide

C1 CARPET CASTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Load Rating</th>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Barrel Diameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$25</td>
<td>HOODED TWIN WHEEL CASTER</td>
<td>110 LBS*</td>
<td>50 MM</td>
<td>25 MM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GOOD FOR USE ON CARPETED SURFACES. HARD NYLON WHEELS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR USE ON LOW-TO-MEDIUM PILE CARPETING WITHOUT PADDING. DUAL WHEELS PLACE MORE WHEEL SURFACE ON THE CARPET PILE FOR OPTIMUM WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION. WHEELS MOVE IN OPPOSITE DIRECTIONS TO MINIMIZE CARPET FIBER TWISTING.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C4 HOODLESS TWIN WHEEL CASTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Load Rating</th>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Barrel Diameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$25</td>
<td>HOODLESS TWIN WHEEL CASTER</td>
<td>110 LBS*</td>
<td>50 MM</td>
<td>25 MM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RECOMMENDED WHEN HIGHER WEIGHT CAPACITY IS REQUIRED. LARGE DIAMETER HARD NYLON WHEELS DESIGNED FOR USE ON LOW-TO-MEDIUM PILE CARPETING WITHOUT PADDING. DUAL WHEELS PLACE MORE WHEEL SURFACE ON THE CARPET PILE FOR OPTIMUM WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION. WHEELS MOVE IN OPPOSITE DIRECTIONS TO MINIMIZE CARPET FIBER TWISTING.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C5 CARPET CASTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Load Rating</th>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Barrel Diameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$30</td>
<td>HOODED TWIN WHEEL CASTER</td>
<td>110 LBS*</td>
<td>50 MM</td>
<td>25 MM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GOOD FOR USE ON CARPETED SURFACES. HARD NYLON WHEELS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR USE ON LOW-TO-MEDIUM PILE CARPETING WITHOUT PADDING. DUAL WHEELS PLACE MORE WHEEL SURFACE ON THE CARPET PILE FOR OPTIMUM WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION. WHEELS MOVE IN OPPOSITE DIRECTIONS TO MINIMIZE CARPET FIBER TWISTING.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C1S CARPET CASTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Load Rating</th>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Barrel Diameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$35</td>
<td>HOODED TWIN WHEEL CASTER</td>
<td>110 LBS*</td>
<td>50 MM</td>
<td>25 MM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DESIGNED FOR USE ON HARDWOOD FLOORS, TILE, CHAIR MATS, LINOLEUM AND CONCRETE SURFACES IN AN OPEN OFFICE/WORKSPACE ENVIRONMENT. (LAB, HEALTHCARE, CLASSROOMS, AND CONFERENCE ROOMS.) WHEELS ARE MADE FROM A SOFT POLYURETHANE MATERIAL. SET OF FIVE USED WITH STAR BASES.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C2S SELF-LOCKING HARD FLOOR AND CARPET CASTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Load Rating</th>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Barrel Diameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$35</td>
<td>HOODED TWIN WHEEL CASTER</td>
<td>110 LBS*</td>
<td>50 MM</td>
<td>25 MM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DESIGNED FOR USE ON HARDWOOD FLOORS, TILE, CHAIR MATS, LINOLEUM AND CONCRETE SURFACES IN AN OPEN OFFICE/WORKSPACE ENVIRONMENT. (LAB, HEALTHCARE, CLASSROOMS, AND CONFERENCE ROOMS.) WHEELS ARE MADE FROM A SOFT POLYURETHANE MATERIAL. SET OF FIVE USED WITH STAR BASES.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C6 LARGE DIAMETER CARPET CASTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Load Rating</th>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Barrel Diameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$30</td>
<td>TWIN WHEEL CASTER</td>
<td>140 LBS*</td>
<td>60 MM</td>
<td>25 MM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RECOMMENDED FOR USE ON CARPETED SURFACES. LARGE DIAMETER HARD NYLON WHEELS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR USE ON LOW-TO-MEDIUM PILE CARPETING WITH OR WITHOUT PADDING. 60MM DUAL WHEELS PLACE MORE WHEEL SURFACE ON THE CARPET PILE FOR OPTIMUM WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION AND EASE OF MOVEMENT. WHEELS MOVE IN OPPOSITE DIRECTIONS TO MINIMIZE CARPET FIBER TWISTING.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Parts and Accessories Discount

Individual Parts & Accessories When Purchased Separate from a Chair Receive a 50% Discount, Which Includes Shipping.
The document contains a cylinder guide with specifications and options for different cylinder models. The guide provides details on stroke lengths, part numbers, and notes on usage for various applications. The guide also includes information on glide selection, including glide types and their applications. The guide is intended for use with specific models of 5-star bases and provides load ratings and other technical details. The guide is available online at 9to5seating.com.
control selection guide

BASIC TASK

B1
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

B2
• Adjustable back depth
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

B3
• 360° swivel
• Push-button pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

POSTURE BACK

P1
• Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

SWIVEL TILT

S1
• Upright lock
• Center knob tension adjustment

S2
• Adjustable back depth
• Upright lock
• Center knob tension adjustment

S3
• Upright lock
• Center knob tension adjustment

ROCKING TILT

R1
• Infinite back angle adjustment
• Infinite tilt lock
• Center knob tension adjustment

R2
• Rock left, right, front and back
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

KNEE TILT

K1
• 5-position lock
• Center knob tension adjustment

K2
• 4-position lock
• Side knob tension adjustment

K3
• 4-position lock
• Side knob tension adjustment

control function guide

1. Infinite back angle adjustment
2. Infinite position tilt lock
3. Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
4. Forward tilt lever
5. Back depth control knob
6. Articulating posture back w/ free float
7. Back imb lock w/ safety release
8. Seat height & tilt lock lever
9. Seat slider paddle
10. Tilt tension control knob
11. 4-position back travel control
control selection guide

SYNCHRO TILT

Y1 SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
• Upright tilt lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Center knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Y2 HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT
• 4-position tilt lock
• Side knob tension adjustment
• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Y3 FULL SYNCHRO TILT
• 3-position tilt lock
• Side knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Y4 INTENSIVE SYNCHRO
• Integrated seat slider
• 4-position tilt lock
• 5° forward tilt
• Side knob tension adjustment
• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Axis High-Back and Strata.

Y5 ENHANCED SYNCHRO WITH BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT
• Integrated seat slider
• Infinite back angle adjustment
• 6-position tilt lock
• Side knob tension adjustment
• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Aria High-Back and Strata.

Y6 DELUXE SYNCHRO TILT
• 4-position tilt lock
• Side knob tension adjustment with 7 settings
• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Sol.

X1 DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT
• Integrated seat slider
• 11-position tilt lock
• 10° forward tilt
• Side knob tension adjustment
• 2:6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Veela.

X2 DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT
• Integrated seat slider
• 11-position tilt lock
• 10° forward tilt
• Side knob tension adjustment
• 2:6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Cosmo.

MULTI-FUNCTION

M1 MULTI-FUNCTION
• Infinite back angle adjustment
• 6° forward tilt
• Center knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Logic Plus.

M2 HEAVY DUTY MULTI-FUNCTION
• Weight capacity up to 500 lbs.
• Integrated seat slider
• Infinite back angle adjustment
• 6° forward tilt
• Side knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Logic Plus.

WEIGHT-BALANCED

W1 WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT
• Automatic tension adjustment
• 2-position tilt lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Core, Luna and Neo.

W2 ADVANCED WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT
• Automatic tension adjustment with option to modify
• 4-position tilt lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Acciom and Luna.

Z1 SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED
• Automatic tension adjustment
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Mila.

Z2 SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED
• Automatic tension adjustment
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Omnia.

M1 MULTI-FUNCTION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accessories</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AW1 4&quot; ARM WIDTH ADJUSTMENT BRACKET</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR20B 20&quot; BLACK KNOB LESS FOOTRING</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT BOLT</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BN1 BN2 UPHOLSTERED BACK COVERED WITH BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON</td>
<td>$35/NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNE UPHOLSTERED BACK COVERED WITH BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB1 STANDARD JURY BASE</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2 QUICK RELEASE JURY BASE</td>
<td>$675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2-PLT RAMP INSERT FOR JB2 JURY BASE</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT BOLT</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR20B 20&quot; BLACK KNOB LESS FOOTRING</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB1 STANDARD JURY BASE</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2 QUICK RELEASE JURY BASE</td>
<td>$675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2-PLT RAMP INSERT FOR JB2 JURY BASE</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT BOLT</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR20B 20&quot; BLACK KNOB LESS FOOTRING</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB1 STANDARD JURY BASE</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2 QUICK RELEASE JURY BASE</td>
<td>$675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2-PLT RAMP INSERT FOR JB2 JURY BASE</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT BOLT</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR20B 20&quot; BLACK KNOB LESS FOOTRING</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB1 STANDARD JURY BASE</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2 QUICK RELEASE JURY BASE</td>
<td>$675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2-PLT RAMP INSERT FOR JB2 JURY BASE</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT BOLT</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR20B 20&quot; BLACK KNOB LESS FOOTRING</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB1 STANDARD JURY BASE</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2 QUICK RELEASE JURY BASE</td>
<td>$675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2-PLT RAMP INSERT FOR JB2 JURY BASE</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT BOLT</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR20B 20&quot; BLACK KNOB LESS FOOTRING</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB1 STANDARD JURY BASE</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2 QUICK RELEASE JURY BASE</td>
<td>$675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2-PLT RAMP INSERT FOR JB2 JURY BASE</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT BOLT</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR20B 20&quot; BLACK KNOB LESS FOOTRING</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB1 STANDARD JURY BASE</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2 QUICK RELEASE JURY BASE</td>
<td>$675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2-PLT RAMP INSERT FOR JB2 JURY BASE</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT BOLT</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR20B 20&quot; BLACK KNOB LESS FOOTRING</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB1 STANDARD JURY BASE</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2 QUICK RELEASE JURY BASE</td>
<td>$675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2-PLT RAMP INSERT FOR JB2 JURY BASE</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT BOLT</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR20B 20&quot; BLACK KNOB LESS FOOTRING</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB1 STANDARD JURY BASE</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2 QUICK RELEASE JURY BASE</td>
<td>$675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2-PLT RAMP INSERT FOR JB2 JURY BASE</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT BOLT</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR20B 20&quot; BLACK KNOB LESS FOOTRING</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB1 STANDARD JURY BASE</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2 QUICK RELEASE JURY BASE</td>
<td>$675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2-PLT RAMP INSERT FOR JB2 JURY BASE</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT BOLT</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR20B 20&quot; BLACK KNOB LESS FOOTRING</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB1 STANDARD JURY BASE</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2 QUICK RELEASE JURY BASE</td>
<td>$675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2-PLT RAMP INSERT FOR JB2 JURY BASE</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT BOLT</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR20B 20&quot; BLACK KNOB LESS FOOTRING</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB1 STANDARD JURY BASE</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2 QUICK RELEASE JURY BASE</td>
<td>$675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2-PLT RAMP INSERT FOR JB2 JURY BASE</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT BOLT</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR20B 20&quot; BLACK KNOB LESS FOOTRING</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB1 STANDARD JURY BASE</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2 QUICK RELEASE JURY BASE</td>
<td>$675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2-PLT RAMP INSERT FOR JB2 JURY BASE</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Controls by Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B1</th>
<th>B2</th>
<th>B3</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>S1</th>
<th>S2</th>
<th>S3</th>
<th>R1</th>
<th>R2</th>
<th>K1</th>
<th>K2</th>
<th>K3</th>
<th>Y1</th>
<th>Y2</th>
<th>Y3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic</td>
<td>Posture Tilt</td>
<td>Swivel Tilt</td>
<td>Rocking Tilt</td>
<td>Knee Tilt</td>
<td>Simple Synchro</td>
<td>Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>Full Synchro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acclaim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓ Mid-back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aria Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axis</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella Task</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jax Side</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilly Side</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Low-back</td>
<td>Low-back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic Stools</td>
<td>Low-back</td>
<td>Low-back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic Plus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mila</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omnia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omnia Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Lite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Lite Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vault</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vault Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom Task</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Intensive Synchro

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Intensive Synchro</th>
<th>Enhanced Synchro w/ Back Angle Adjustment</th>
<th>Deluxe Synchro</th>
<th>Dynamic Synchro</th>
<th>Weight Balanced Synchro</th>
<th>Advanced Weight Balanced Synchro</th>
<th>Simple Weight Balanced</th>
<th>Multi-function</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acclaim</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓ High-back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aria Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella Task</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jax Side</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilly Side</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic Plus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mila</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omnia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omnia Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Lite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Lite Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vault</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vault Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom Task</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HEAVY DUTY SEATING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Models</th>
<th>ARIA</th>
<th>LOGIC</th>
<th>LOGIC PLUS</th>
<th>STRATA</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>SHUTTLE</th>
<th>SOPHIE</th>
<th>BARIATRIC</th>
<th>BARIATRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
<td>350 LBS.</td>
<td>350 LBS.</td>
<td>500 LBS.</td>
<td>500 LBS.</td>
<td>350 LBS.</td>
<td>350 LBS.</td>
<td>600 LBS.</td>
<td>500 LBS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>10 YEARS MULTI-SHIFT</td>
<td>10 YEARS SINGLE-SHIFT</td>
<td>10 YEARS MULTI-SHIFT</td>
<td>10 YEARS MULTI-SHIFT</td>
<td>10 YEARS SINGLE-SHIFT</td>
<td>10 YEARS SINGLE-SHIFT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TASK SEATING OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>Aria</th>
<th>Bristol</th>
<th>Cosmo</th>
<th>Cydia</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Luna</th>
<th>Neo</th>
<th>Neo Lite</th>
<th>Sol</th>
<th>Strata</th>
<th>Strata Lite</th>
<th>Theory</th>
<th>Vault</th>
<th>Vesta</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Low-Back</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mid-Back</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>High-Back</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Back Material</th>
<th>Upholstered Back</th>
<th>Upholstered Seat</th>
<th>Multi-Color</th>
<th>Multi-Mesh</th>
<th>MESH SELECTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered Back</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|-------|--------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
BIFMA Ultimate Test for Fit (UTFF)

Ergonomics - The Work Chair

The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA) has developed the following guidelines for UTFF. Parenthetical numbers following each item indicate corresponding subdivisions in the guidelines.

Seat Height (7.1)

Users should be able to sit with their feet comfortably on the floor or footrest without undue pressure on the underside of the thighs. The thigh-to-torso angle should not be less than 90˚.

Seat Depth (7.2)

The length of the seat should allow users to sit close enough to the work surface to perform their tasks while maintaining contact with the backrest.

Seat Pan Angle (7.4)

This should allow users to support their feet on the floor or footrest. They should not cause the user’s torso-to-thigh angle to be less than 90˚. Forward seat pan angles should not cause users to shift excessive weight to their feet or experience the sensation of sliding out of the chair.

Arm Support (7.7)

Armrest Height (7.7.1)

This should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders (armrests too high) or leaning to the side to reach the armrest (armrests too low). The armrest height should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks.

Armrest Length (7.7.2)

The length of the armrest should allow users to sit close enough to the work surface to perform their tasks while maintaining contact with the backrest.

Inside Distance Between Armrests (7.7.3)

Armrests should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders and/or excessive outward positioning of the elbows. Armrests should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks. The inside distance between the armrests should allow the user to enter and exit the chair easily. The hips should comfortably fit between the armrests or supports.

Back Support (7.9)

Seat Backrest Height (7.5.1)

All backrests should provide adequate support and buttocks clearance. For tasks requiring upper body mobility, the backrest should not interfere with the user’s movement. For users who prefer reclining postures or greater upper back support, the back height should provide support for the shoulder blades.

Backrest Width (7.5.2)

The width of the backrest should provide adequate support for the curvature of the user’s back without causing localized pressure points.

Lumbar Support (7.5.3)

The height and shape of the lumbar should coincide with the lumbar curve ("the small") of the user’s back. The support should be firm, but not cause localized pressure points.

Movements of the Seat Pan and Back Support (7.6)

The user should be able to sit in a position where the torso-to-thigh angle is equal to or greater than 90˚. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.

Seat Height (7.1)

Do not stand on and/or use this chair as a stepladder. Use this product only for seating one person at a time.

Seat Depth (7.2)

Do not use excessive speed when moving the chair with casters while seated.

Seat Pan Angle (7.4)

Hang fabric may suddenly stop casters from rolling.

Arm Support (7.7)

Do not drape coats or sweaters on back of chairs with casters.

Armrest Height (7.7.1)

Do not use chair on uneven floor surfaces.

Armrest Length (7.7.2)

Do not attempt to make any alterations to chair.

Inside Distance Between Armrests (7.7.3)

Do not use chair until repairs are made using factory-authorized parts.

Back Support (7.9)

Armrests should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders and/or excessive outward positioning of the elbows. Armrests should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks. The inside distance between the armrests should allow the user to enter and exit the chair easily. The hips should comfortably fit between the armrests or supports.

Ensure the gas cylinder is inserted into the control firmly. Improper connection may cause wobbling.

Choose correct casters for different floor surfaces. We suggest choosing hard floor casters for tile or concrete surfaces.

For drafting stool use, we recommend self-locking casters for hard floors. See Caster Guide for more details.

Do not stand on footrest.

Do not sit on any part of the chair except the seat. Do not sit on arms or backrest.

To avoid chair collapse, do not remove knobs or screws.

Properly dispose of packing materials. Do not use plastic as head covering. It may cause suffocation.

If any parts are missing, broken, damaged or worn, do not use the chair until repairs are made using factory-authorized parts.

Do not attempt to make any alterations to chair.

Do not use chair on uneven floor surfaces.

Do not shape coats or sweaters on back of chairs with casters.

Hang fabric may suddenly stop casters from rolling.

Do not use excessive speed when moving the chair with casters while seated.

Do not overexert the functions of a chair which are only to be used under normal conditions.

Do not stand on and/or use this chair as a stepladder. Use this product only for seating one person at a time.

Do not use this chair unless all bolts, screws and knobs are firmly secured.

Check the following at 4 month intervals:

• All exposed fasteners should be checked and any loose fasteners tightened. Use appropriate tools. Replace any fasteners that appear to be damaged in any way.

• The chair mechanism should be checked for any looseness, excessive wear or signs of damage. Immediately remove the chair from service if any damage or failure is found.

• The base and casters should be checked for any signs of excessive wear for failure. Immediately replace any parts that show such wear or failure.